CIHM Microfiche Series (Monographs) ICMH Collection de microfiches (monographies)



Canadian Institute for Historical Microreproductions / Institut canadien de microreproductions historiques



Technical and Bibliographic Notes / Notes techniques et bibliographiques

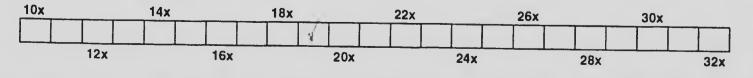
The Institute has attempted to obtain the best original copy available for filming. Features of this copy which may be bibliographically unique, which may alter any of the images in the reproduction, or which may significantly change the usual method of filming are checked below.

L'Institut a microfilmé le meilleur exemplaire qu'il lui a été possible de se procurer. Les détails de cet exemplaire qui sont peut-être uniques du point de vue bibliographique, qui peuvent modifier une image reproduite, ou qui peuvent exiger une modification dans la méthode normale de filmage sont indiqués ci-dessous.

| | Coloured covers / Couverture de couleur | Coloured pages / Pages de couleur |
|---------|--|--|
| | Covers damaged / | Pages damaged / Pages endommagées |
| | Couverture endommagée | Pages restored and/or laminated / |
| | Covers restored and/or laminated / Couverture restaurée et/ou pelliculée | Pages restaurées et/ou pelliculées Pages discoloured, stained or foxed / |
| | Cover title missing / Le titre de couverture manque | Pages décolorées, tachetées ou piquées |
| | Coloured maps / Cartes géographiques en couleur | Pages detached / Pages détachées |
| | Coloured ink (i.e. other than blue or black) / | Showthrough / Transparence |
| | Encre de couleur (i.e. autre que bleue ou noire) | Quality of print varies / Qualité inégale de l'impresse |
| | Coloured plates and/or illustrations / Planches et/ou illustrations en couleur | Includes supplementary materies / |
| | Bound with other material / | Comprend du matériel supplérant téctre |
|] | Relié avec d'autres documents | Pages wholly or partially obscured by errata slips, tissues, etc., have been refilmed to ensure the best |
| | Only edition available / Seule édition disponible | possible image / Les pages totalement ou partiellement obscurcies par un feuillet d'errata, une |
| | Tight binding may cause shadows or distortion along interior margin / La reliure serrée peut causer de | pelure, etc., ont été filmées à nouveau de façon à obtenir la meilleure image possible. |
| | l'ombre ou de la distorsion le long de la marge intérieure. | Opposing pages with varying colouration or discolourations are filmed twice to ensure the best |
| | Blank leaves added during restorations may appear within the text. Whenever possible, these have been omitted from filming / II se peut que certaines pages blanches ajoutées lors d'une restauration apparaissent dans le texte, mais, lorsque cela était possible, ces pages n'ont pas été filmées. | possible image / Les pages s'opposant ayant des colorations variables ou des décolorations sont filmées deux fois afin d'obtenir la meilleure image possible. |
| | Additional comments / | |

This item is filmed at the reduction ratio checked below / Ce document est filmé au taux de réduction indiqué ci-dessous.

Commentaires supplémentaires:



The copy filmed here has been reproduced thanks to the generosity of:

McMaster University Hamilton, Ontario

The images appearing here ere the best quality possible considering the condition and legibility of the original copy and in keeping with the filming contract specifications.

Original copies in printed paper covers are filmed beginning with the front cover and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression, or the back cover when eppropriate. All other original copies are filmed beginning on the first page with e printed or illustrated impression, and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression.

The last recorded frame on each microfiche shall contein the symbol \longrightarrow (meaning "CON-TINUED"), or the symbol ∇ (meaning "END"), whichever epplies.

Maps, pletes, charts, etc., may be filmed at different reduction ratios. Those too large to be entirely included in one exposure are filmed beginning in the upper left hand corner, left to right and top to bottom, as many frames as required. The following diagrams illustrate the method: L'exemplaire filmé fut reproduit grâce à la générosité de:

McMaster University Hamilton, Ontario

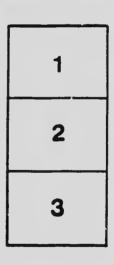
Les images suivantes ont été reproduites avec le plus grand soin, compte tenu de la condition et de la netteté de l'exemplaire filmé, et en conformité avec les conditions du contrat de filmage.

Las exemplaires originaux dont la couverture en papier est imprimée sont filmés en commençant par le premier plat et en terminant soit par le dernière page qui comporte una empreinte d'impression ou d'illustretion, soit par le second plat, selon le cas. Tous les autres exemplaires originaux sont filmés en commençant par la première page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration et en terminant par la dernière page qui comporte une telle empreinte.

Un des symboles suivants apperaîtra sur la derniére image de chaque microfiche, selon le cas: le symbole — signifie "A SUIVRE", le symbole ∇ signifie "FIN".

Les cartez planches, tableaux, etc., peuvent être filmés à des taux de réduction différents. Lorsque le document est trop grand pour être reproduit en un seul cliché, il est filmé à partir de l'angle supérieur gauche, de gauche à droite, et de haut en bas, en prenent le nombre d'images nécessaire. Les diagrammes suivants illustrent la méthode.

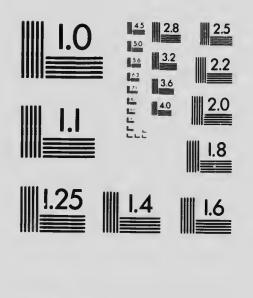


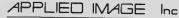


| 1 | 2 | 3 |
|---|---|---|
| 4 | 5 | 6 |

MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

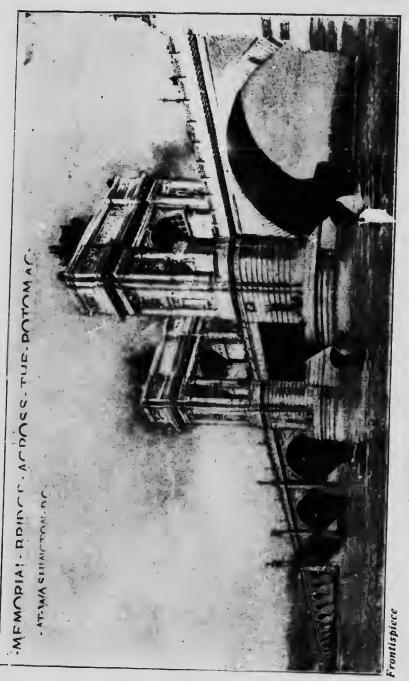
(ANSI and ISO TEST CHART No. 2)





1653 Rochu (716) (716)

1653 Eost Main Street Rochester, New York 14609 USA (716) 482 - 0300 - Phone (716) 288 - 5989 - Fox



POTOMAC MEMORIAL BRIDGE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

CONCRETE BRIDGES

AND CULVERTS

FOR BOTH RAILROADS AND HIGHWAYS

BY

H. GRATTAN TYRRELL

Civil Engineer Graduate of Toronto University

CHICAGO AND NEW YORK THE MYRON C. CLARK PUBLISHING CO.

> LONDON E. & F. N. SPON, LTD., 57 Haymarket 1909

N.

ad,

ن

Copyright 1909 by H Grattan Tyrrell

PREFACE.

Bridges of solid concrete are superior to those of any other material. They are as permanent as stone, and have a less cost. Masonry bridges and aqueducts built by the Romans are still standing, and some of them in use. A few old cast iron bridges remain, dating back a century or more, but a majority of the modern ones built of wronght iron and steel have a very limited existence. Forty years ago, steel bridges were believed to be permanent structures, but it is now well known that they do not generally last longer than from twenty to thirty years.

Solid concrete bridges are superior to those in which reinforcing metal is required for resisting tensile stresses in the arch ring. Continuous watersoakiag reduces the adhesion of concrete to steel by abort 100 per cent, and the effect of shocks and vib. $d^{(1)} = i^{(1)}$ so tends to destroy the bond. It freque is been that cracks develop, sufficiently large to admit water, and when water and moisture reach the reinforcing metal, it is then only a few years before the metal is destroyed by rust.

An old wire suspension bridge that recently failed, was examined and reported on by the writer, and it was found that failure occurred because of the rusting and breaking of the wire cables embedded in the anchorage. When the bridge was built, it was doubtless considered that the cables when painted

PREFACE.

and embedded in concrete, were secure against corrosion. Sufficient caution was not taken to exclude moisture from the anchorages, and the bridge failed as stated above, by the rusting and breaking of the embedded metal. It is evident, therefore, that the most enduring bridges are those of solid masoury, where no metal is required.

Many of the largest masonry bridges built in recent years, have arch rings built of solid concrete, without reinforcing metal for resisting direct stresses. Details of some of these are given in Table No. I. Even in arches with reinforcement, the best designers are now proportioning the arch rings, so the line of pressure for uniform loads will at all times fall within the middle third of the arch ring, and require no reinforcing for these loads.

In the Engineer's Pocket-Book, Mr. Trautwine makes the following statements:—"Nearly all the scientific principles which constitute the foundation of Civil Engineering, are susceptible of complete and satisfactory explanation to any person who really possesses only such knowledge of arithmetic and natural philosophy, as is tanght to boys in publie schools. The little that is beyond this, may safely be intrusted to the savant. Let *them* work out the results, and give them to the engineer in intelligible language. We can afford to take their word, because ε is things are their specialty. The object has been to chicidate in plain English, a few inportant elementary principles, which the savants have enveloped in such a haze of mystery, as to

iv

PREFACE

r-

le

ъ 16

at

11-

e-

е,

S-

0,

e-

16

es

чl

1e

ie

n

te

10

ie

b-

. 6-

 \mathbf{ut}

li-

d.

 \mathbf{ct}

3.-

ts

to

render pursnit hopeless to any but a confirmed mathematician.''

Several complete and very comprehensive treatises have already been written, covering the mathematical theory of arches, and as far as this feature of the subject is concerned, there is little left to be desired.

In the preparation of this manual, the effort has therefore been made, to as far as possible eliminate mathematical formulae, and to present the subject in the simplest possible manner. Only such material is given as is directly required in the design and construction of ordinary concrete or masonry arches, so it will be unnecessary for the busy engineer to spend valuable time and thought in the perusal and study of obstruse mathematical treatises. Practieing engineers have but little time for mathematical investigation, and generally must accept formulae as given to them by others.

A real need for this book is believed to exist, owing to the increased use of concrete bridges.

The designs and data tables for culverts and trestles are original with the author, and are here presented for the first time. They are the result of his own practice in the design and construction of railroad structures.

In the preparatio of this manual, I have received valuable assistance from my wife, Maude K. Tyrrell, a graduate of the Chieago Art Institute, and experienced in architectural design. I am indebted also to the following gentlemen for assistance as

v

PREFACE.

noted :- To Julius Kahn for two views of concrete trestles, to Whitney Warren, Architect, for views the proposed Hudson Memorial of Bridge. Messrs. to and Felgate for views and Lea drawings of the Rocky River Bridge, to George S. Webster for a photograph of the Walnut Lane Bridge at Philadelphia, and to II. Hawgood for the illustrations and drawings of the Santa Ana Bridge. I am also indebted to the Engineering News for drawings of the proposed Hudson Memorial Bridge, the Spokane and the Grand Avenue Bridges, and to the Engineering Record for two drawings of the Rocky River Bridge and drawing of Edmondson Avenue Bridge.

Evanston, Illinois, November, 1909. H. G. Tyrrell.

VI.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

PART L-PLAIN CONCRETE ARCH BRID IS.

te vs 'e,

d

ge ne ne e, or e, co ne n

| Composition | Page. |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| Composition Advantages of Masonay Company | |
| Advantages of Masonry Construction Uncertainty of Masonry Arches Form | 1 |
| Form | 1 |
| Form | |
| Hinged Arches. Position of Springs | 1.1 |
| Position of Springs Abutment Piers | 11 |
| Abutment Piers Height of Bridge | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Height of Bridge Rise and Span. | 1.0 |
| Rise and Span Crown Thickness | •• 1.2 1.1 |
| Crown Thickness Thickness of Crown Filling | 14 |
| Thickness of Crown Filling | 10 |
| Spandrels | . 10 |
| Various Forms and How to Draw Them | - 10 |
| Ellipse | . 20 |
| Multi-Centered Arch. Three Centers | . 20 |
| | |
| Parabolic Arches | . 22 |
| Hydrostatic and Geostatic Arches. | |
| Selection of Most Suitable Form. | |
| External Loads and Forces. | . 27 |
| Mathematical Theory of the Arch | . 29 |
| Stability Requirements | 32 |
| Ultimate Values. Working Units. | 33 |
| Working Units. Line of Resistance. Full Loading. Line of Resistance. Partial Loading | ា រ |
| Lune of Resistance. Full Loading | - 88 - 92 |
| Line of Resistance. Full Loading Point of Rupture | 00 |
| Point of Rupture Determination of Arch Thickness | 1949 1513 |
| Backing of Arch Thickness | 51 |
| Backing Waterproofing and Drainage Intermediate Piers | 5.2 |
| Intermediate Diamage | 52 |
| Intermediate Piers | 53 |
| Abutments | 54 |
| Foundations | 55 |
| Expansion | 58 |
| Surface Finish | 60 |
| Cost of Concrete Arch Bridges | 60 |
| Bridges | 63 |

CONTENTS.

| Design for a 60 ft Arch Produce | Page. |
|--|-------|
| Design for a 60 ft. Arch Bridge Uneven Loading Required Arch Area | 65 |
| Required Arch Arm | |
| Internolies. It | |
| Abutment Pior: | 69 |
| Illustrations of Comment | |
| Abutment Piers. Illustrations of Concrete and Masonry Bridges. Ponte Rotto, Rome. | |
| Ponte Rotto, Rome. Bridge of Augustus a, Rimini, Italy. Hudson Memorial Bridge, New York City | |
| Hudson Mamorial D. Rimini, Italy. | 76 |
| Hudson Memorial Bridge, New York City | 78 |
| Auckland, New Zealand, Bridge, New York City Rocky River Bridge, Cleveland, Obio | 80 |
| Rocky River Bridge, Cleveland, Ohio | |
| Walnut Lane Bridge, Philadelphia. | |
| Connecticut Avenue Bridge, Washington Big Mnddy River Bridge Illinois | |
| Big Mnddy River Bridge, Washington Santa Ana Bridge, California | |
| Santa Ana Bridge, California Table of Concrete Arch Bridges | |
| Table of Concrete Arch Bridges | |
| PART IL-REINFORCED CONCRETE ARCH | 90 |
| BRIDGES CONCRETE ARCH | |
| BRIDGES Historical Outline. Advantages of Reinforced Courseta | |
| Advantages of Roinform 1 of | 109 |
| Adhesion and Rond | 106 |
| Metal Reinforcement | 108 |
| Reinforcing Systems | 111 |
| Reinforcing Systems. Concrete Composition Loads | 117 |
| Loads | 1.50 |
| Loads | |
| Units—Ultimate and Working. Theory of Arches. | |
| General Design | |
| Hinged Arches | 136 |
| Ribbed Arches | |
| Ribbed Arches. Intrados Form. | |
| Spandrole | 1.1.5 |
| Spandrels Piers and Abutments | |
| Costs of Reinformat Com | |
| Piers and Abutments. Costs of Reinforced Concrete Arch Bridges. Estimating | 150 |
| ADDroximate Estimation D | 154 |
| | 155 |
| Potoman Muner to potential to the second state to the second | 158 |
| lamestown Exposition Design | 159 |
| Franklin Bridge Franklin Bridge | 161 |
| Jamestown Exposition Bridge Design. Franklin Bridge, Forest Park, St. Louis. Jefferson St. Bridge, South Bend, Indiana | |
| Jefferson St. Bridge, South Bend, Indiana | 161 |
| Como Parle Root Dail | 163 |
| Como Park Foot Bridge, St. Parl. Boulder Faced Bridge, Washington | 162 |
| Boulder Faced Bridge, St. Parl Grand Rapids Arch Bridge. | 166 |
| Grand Rapids Arch Bridge | 166 |

viii

CONTENTS.

Page.

| Bridge at Venice, California Gartield Park Bridge Chicago | Page. |
|---|--------------------------|
| Garfield Park Bridge, Chicago | |
| Gartield Park Bridge, Chicago Stein-Teufen Bridge, Switzerland Table of Reinforced Concrete Arches | |
| Table of Reinforced Concrete Arches | |
| | |
| Comparison of Arch and Dia BRIDGES. | |
| Comparison of Arch and Beam Beam Bridges | |
| Method of Design | |
| | 185 |
| PART IVCONCRETE CULVERTS AND TRESTLES Required Size of Culvert Opening. Reinforced Concrete Box Culverts | |
| Required Size of Culvert Opening | |
| Reinforced Concrete Box Culvarte | $\dots 191$ |
| Loads | · · · · . . 194 - |
| I.COROMIC Length for Stat | 195 |
| Reinforced Concrete Slab Table No. VI Single Box Culverts, Slab Type, Table N. VI | |
| Single Box Culverts, Slab Type Table No. VII | |
| Single Box Culverts, Slab Table No. VI Double Box Culverts, Slab Type, Table No. VII Single Box Culverts, Slab Type, Table No. VIII Single Box Culverts, Beam and Slab, Table No. IX Double Box Culverts, Beam and Slab, Table No. IX | |
| Single Box Culverts, Beam and Slah, Table No. 18 | 207 |
| Double Box Culverts, Beam and Slab, Table No IX Comparative Culvert Costs Various Form | |
| Comparative Culvert Costs, Various Forms | |
| Other Common Culvert Forms | ••••••210 910 |
| Calvert Data, Table No. XI | |
| L'COnomic Spon I. | 998 |
| Economic Span Lengths. Description of Various Trestle Designs | 230 |
| Description of Various Trestle Designs Design A. | |
| Design A. B. | |
| " B " C | |
| " C D | 235 |
| ΈΕ. | 238 |
| E | 238 |
| " G and H | |
| Comparative Trestle Costs | |
| | |

ix

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

PART I.

| Fre | Solid Concrete Arch Bridges. | |
|-----------------|---|----------|
| Fig | ontispiece-Potomac Memorial Bridge, Washington. | |
| 1. | Filinse | Page |
| | Ellipse | 20 |
| 3. | Three Centered Arch. Five Centered Arch | 21 |
| 4. | Five Centered Arch Parabolic Arch | $ 2_{2}$ |
| 5. | Parabolic Arch. Hydrostatic Arch. Comparison of Above Curros | 23 |
| 6. | | |
| 7. | | |
| 8. | | |
| | | |
| 10. | | |
| 11. | Abutments Design for Railroad Prides | 48 |
| 12. | | 0.2 |
| 13. | Ponte Rotto, Rome. Bridge of Augustus at Pinnini Insta | 73 |
| 14. | | |
| 15. | | |
| 16. | | |
| 17. 18. | Rocky River Bridge, Cleveland | 89 |
| 10.19.10 | Rocky River Bridge, Cleveland | 83 |
| 20. | Rocky River Bridge, Cleveland Rocky River Bridge, Cleveland Walnut Lane Bridge, Cleveland | 84 |
| 21. | | |
| $\frac{21}{29}$ | | |
| $\frac{1}{23}$ | | |
| 24. | Santa Ana Bridge, California. | 92 |
| | contrage, carronna | 93 |
| a• | PARTI | |
| 25. 26. | Design for Concrete Highway Bridge | 00 |
| 20. 27. | Theory of Arches. | 131 |
| 28. | Theory of Arches. Grand Avenue Bridge Design, Milwaukee Jamestown Exposition Bridge | 143 |
| 29. | Jamestown Exposition Bridge | |
| 30 | Lefferson Sandge, Forest Park, St. Louis | |
| 31. | Franklin Bridge, Forest Park, St. Louis Jefferson Street Bridge, South Bend, Indiana Gary, Indiana Bridge | 164 |
| 32 | Gary, Indiana, Bridge | 165 |
| 33. | Como Park Foot Bridge. St. Paul Boulder Faced Bridge Washington | 167 |
| 34. | | |
| 35. | Bridge at Venice California | 170 |
| 36. | Bridge at Venice, California. Garfield Park Bridge, Chicago. | 171 |
| | PART III. | 172 |
| 37. | Three Seen D. D. Li | |
| 38. | Three Span Beam Bridge Single Span Slab Bridge | . 180 |
| 3 9. | Single Span Slab Bridge | .182 |
| | Single Span Beam Bridge | .184 |
| | | |

45355555556666666666

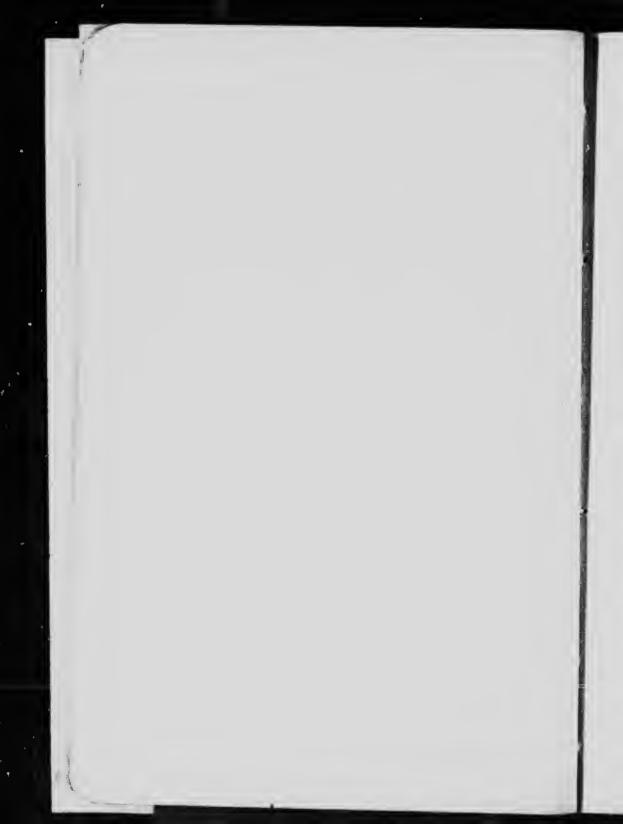
x

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

PART IV.

| 1.1 g , | | Page. |
|----------------|---|-----------|
| 40. | Richmond, Va., Trestle | |
| 41. | Augusta, Ga., Trestle | 190 |
| 42. | Relative Cost of Slab and Beams | 200 |
| 43. | Single Box Culverts, Slabs | -90-9 |
| 44. | Double Box Culverts, Slabs, | 203 |
| 45. | Single Box Culverts, Beams | 204 |
| 46. | Culvert Cost Chart | |
| 47. | Cuivert Cost Chart | 917 |
| 18. | Concrete Box Culverts, Slabs | |
| 49. | Concrete Box Culverts, Beams | |
| 50, | 2eam Top Box Culverts | |
| 51. | Concrete Box Culverts, Slab Type | 999 |
| 52. | Concrete Box Culverts, Beam and Slab | |
| 53. | Rail Top Culverts | |
| 54. | Reinforced Concrete Arch | 925 |
| 55. | Beam Top Culvert | |
| 56. | Parabolic Arch Culvert | |
| 57. | Sewer Type Arch Culvert | 997 |
| 58 | Concrete Trestle, Design A. Rail Top | |
| 59. | Concrete Trestle, Design B, Beam Top | |
| 60, | Concrete Trestle, Design C. Steel Beams | |
| 61. | Concrete Trestle, Design D. Beam Top | |
| 62. | Concrete Trestle, Design E, Slabs with Rods | |
| 63. | Concrete Trestle, Design F. Beam and Slabs. | 230 |
| 64, | Concrete Trestle, Design G. Slabs. | 940 |
| 65. – | Concrete Trestle, Design H, Beam and Slab | |
| 66. | Concrete Trestles, Comparative Costs | 243 |
| | | |

xi



PART I. PLAIN CONCRETE ARCH BRIDGES.

Composition.

Masonry arches were formerly onilt almost entirely of brick and stone. In recent years, however, owing to the increased production of cement and modern methods of making concrete, including the ernshing of stone and the mixing and handling of materials, a large number of our modern bridges are built of concrete. Brick arches lack the bond of stone. They are usually laid in concentric rings, the edge of the brick appearing in the soffit of the arch. Occasionally the bricks have been laid dry, and grout run in to fill solid all cavities. As brick is a softer material than stone or concrete, its use does not appear to have any special advantage. All masonry arches, whether built of brick or stone as block structures, or made of concrete in a solid monolith, carry their loads entirely through compression in the arch ring, and while the mortar joints would doubtless resist eousiderable tension if so required, no reliance should be placed on the tensile strength of such joints.

Advantages of Masonry Construction.

In many respects a masonry arch is superior to either a steel bridge or a combination of steel and concrete. Some of these advantages may be enumerated as follows:—Cement hardens with age, and consequently the older the bridge, the stronger it becomes. Therefore, if it snecessfully sustains its first test load it will always be seenre. This condition is reversed in steel structures, which

2

deteriorate with age through the action of rust and the loosening of rivets and pins. As travel increases, concrete bridges become stronger support it; weither is there any yearly to expense for painting or othei maintenance. They can generally be built from local material, and largely by local and unskilled labor. The building and completion of such bridges is not dependent on mills, shops, or the operation of trusts, as is frequently the case with steel structures. In this respect, concrete bridges have an advantage over those of combined steel and concrete, for in the latter case, it is frequently necessary to await the convenience of the shops for the reinforcing steel. A consideration that should appeal to the purchasers of bridges is, that local labor and materials for concrete structures can usually be secured and used, and the money expended by a municipality goes back to its own people, instead of going to distant points in payment for manufactured steel.

Arches in general, which form is usually adopted for masonry bridges, present a more substantial and pleasing appe dance than can be seenred by any form of truss, even though an arched truss be considered, for in a truss, the ontline of the arch is not so evident as in a solid structure. For railroad bridges the arch of solid concrete is superior to the reinforced, in that its greater weight and mass more readily absorb the vibrations and shocks due to the passage of heavy trainloads and engines. Concrete bridges require no floor renewals as steel bridges

frequently do, and they will generally cost from 10 to 30 per cent less than stone. They are fire proof and have no steel, either is the form of principals or reinforcement, to rust. They can be widened at any time without tearing down the original bridges, as must be done with bridges of wood and steel.

Bridges of solid concrete are particularly suitable for permanent railroad structures. Many railroad companies are realizing their superior advantages and are replacing their steel bridges with new ones of masonry, and while these concrete bridges are frequently reinforced with steel, the main arches are in most cases, designed to resist only compressive stresses, with no need for steel in tension except to better unite the arch and to prevent cracking from change of temperature. Many iron and steel railroad bridges in America have been replaced two or three times by heavier steel ones during the past thirty or forty years, in order to renew worn ont structures or to provide for heavier loads. When it is remembered that several masonry bridges in Enrope that were built 2.000 years ago, are still standing and in use, it is evident economy for permanent roadways, to rebuild ordinary spans in masoury. Views of two old Roman bridges are shown on subsequent pages. Ponte Rotto at Rome, shown on page 73, was first completed in the year 142 B. C., and while it has been damaged several times by floods, owing to its infortunate location, three arch spans still remain in good condition. The Bridge of Augustus at Rimini, supposed to have been built

4

about 14 A. D., during the reign of Emperor Angustus, has five arch spans. The piers are very heavy and support semicircular arches. The bridge is finely ornamented, is still in good condition and in use at the present time. A view is shown on page 75.

Uncertainty of Masonry Arches.

As compared with steel frames, the design of masoury arches is uncertain. The hypotheses upon which the design is based are only approximate assymptions, and when constructed, the action of the arch under loads is unreliable. In the former case, with single truss systems and truss lines meeting in points, with working unit values closely known by long series of experiments in both tension and compression, the designing of such frames has become almost an exact science. It is different with masonry arches, as their conditions under loads are too little known to arrive at any exact method for proportioning them. Moreover, even if these conditions were more Jefinitely known, the same incentive for reducing the quantities of material does not exist in masoury as in steel structures, because of the comparative cheapness of masonry. Some of the indefinite factors in the design of masonry arches are as follows :---

(1) The condition and amount of the external forces are not definitely known. For instance, in an arch with spandrel earth filling, the amount of the conjugate horizontal pressure of the earth against the extrados of the arch is comparatively unknown.

If the filling were a liquid, the external pressure would then be normal to the extrados and its amount would be definite. This condition does not ordinarily exist, and the nearest approach to liquid pressure is from spandrel filling of clean dry sand. It is well known that earth filling, which, when newly placed, will stand at no greater slope than one and one-half to one, will after it becomes set, support itself for a time, at any rate, with almost vertical faces. Hence, conjugate pressure which may have existed at first, while the arch was under construction, may vanish later. In the case of an arch under a deep embankment, it is plainly evident that such an arch does not support the entire weight of earth filling above it, as the earth to some extent arches itself. The case of a tunnel arch is an excellent example. Such an arch is proportioned to carry only a small part of the load above it, depending upon the nature of the overlying material. Further, where the masonry is continuous over the piers, especially where a large amount of backing is used, the material tends to cantilever itself from the piers, and thereby relieve the arch of much of its load, or if the amount of backing and filling above it be large, these materials may to a great extent arch themselves from pier to pier. and thereby relieve the real masonry arch. The external spandrel walls may also act as arches and carry a considerable load. The above remarks apply to bridge arches. In the case of arches in buildings, the condition of the external loads or forces is even more iu-

definite. Take, for example, the case of an arch carrying a wall load above it. It is enstomary to consider that the arch carries the entire weight of such a The fact, however, is that an unbroken wall wałł. supports itself almost entirely, by acting as a masonry beam or by arching itself, and the only portion supported by the arch is a triangular piece of masoury directly above it. This is true for a wall without openings. When openings occur the above consideration will be effected, depending upon the location of the openings. If they occur in such positions as to evidently interfere with, and destroy the beam or arch-action of the superimposed masonry, then the entire weight of masonry may come on the arch. There are many bridge arches now standing that would donbtless fail, were they subjected to the entire weight of the materials above them. After striking center, the arch itself has settled, and much of the imposed load is transferred to the piers by the cantileyc, or arch action of the backing and fill, or the arch action of the spandrel walls.

(2) Another unknown factor in the design of masonry arches is the strength of masonry. Experiments have been made principally on small samples tested in machines with pressures normal to surface, all of which conditions are quite different to those of actual arches under loads. The material is then concentrated in bulk, with pressures inclined to bearing surfaces and with loads more or less of a vibratory nature.

(3) It is usually assumed by engineers and an alysts, that the joints of block structures such as masonry arches will resist no tensile stress. This is a precaution on the side of safety, but may be far from true. With a rich quality of concrete, we know that properly formed points will actually resist considerable tension, provided they remain intact.

(4) The position of the line of resistance in the arch is not definitely known. This is largely due to the continuity of the arch at the center, and the square bearings at the piers or springs. To obviate this difficulty, some European engineers have built masonry arches with hinges at the crown and springs, thus fixing the position of the line of resistance at these points, but in America such provisions are not generally used.

(5) Imperfect workmanship in the cutting of the stones and the fitting of the joints is another factor eausing the actual line of resistance to move from its supposed position to a different one, where the joints come to a firm bearing.

(6) The removal of the arch center and the settling of the arch to its permanent position, also effects to some extent the theoretical considerations.

It appears therefore that any effort at ultra refinement in arch design is a waste of energy, for the actual conditions existing in a completed structure may not even approximate those assumed.

Form.

The form or general ontline is the first consideration in the design of a masonry arch. Semicirenlar and semi-elliptical arches, commonly known as full centered arches, spring from horizontal beds, while segmental arches spring from inclined beds called skewbacks. The old Roman arches were nearly all semicircular. In bridges and viaducts where piers are used, full centered arches or those which spring from horizontal beds, are preferable to segmental arches springing from inclined beds, for the reason that full centered arches produce a less overturning moment on the pier, and their attachment to the piers with horizontal beds is simpler than with inclined springs. The thrust on piers, however, depends upon the rise of arch, which is not necessarily the distance from spring to center intrados. The effective rise is the vertical height from spring to crown, measured on the linear arch or line of pressure and any minor curve joining the arch soffit to the pier, is not effective and must not be considered as part of the risc. Segmental arches have a shorter curve than elliptical for the same span, or for the same length of soffit the segmental arch results in a wider span. For small spans such as commonly used for culverts, segmental arches coatain from 25 to 40 per cent less masonry than semicircular arehes, though common practice makes the segmental arch ring 10 to 25 per cent thicker than the semicircular. For fluid pressure the proper form of arch is the semicircle. The effect of earth

fill or other loads at the hanneles, tends to raise the line of pressure to the approximate form of an ellips, while the effect of a miform load, such as the weight of earth fill and pavement above the crown. together with a uniform live load, tends to depress the line of pressure to the approximate form of a parabola. The combined effect of these two loadings is to bring the line of pressure more nearly to the segment of a circle. The most economical form is a linear arch of the given span for the required loading, in which the thickness is proportional to the thrust. In such an arch every part of the crosssection would be stressed alike. One authority reeommends that the form of intrados for arches with earth filled hannches be midway between a circular segment and ellipse. Any variation from regular curves that is sufficient to be apparent to the eye, is a violation of a principle of design and should not be permitted. The many three and five centered flat arches already in existence are sufficient to ele-rly prove the utter failure of such forms to produce artistic or satisfying effects. If multi-centered flat arches must be used, they should be drawn from as many centers as possible. Three and five centered arches are snitable when the form approaches a semicircle.

An economical form of arch with cantilever brackets at the ends has lately been built over the Vermillion River at Wakeman, Ohio. The bridge has cross walls with open spandrels, a clear span of 145 feet, and end cantilever brackets 37 feet long. The r eth-

od necessitates the use of reinforcing metal at the floor level for the purpose of tying the brackets to the main span. A somewhat similar plan was adopted in the Topeka bridge, but in the latter case the concrete cantilevers were for retaining walls only. The cantilevers were tied together with rods to prevent spreading from the pressure of the earth filling. In the case of arches such as culverts under high embankments, the segmental arch with its horizontal thrust is economical. The arch thrust resists and counteracts the earth pressure on the sidewalls from withont.

Hinged Arches.

A practice that has long been followed in Europe, is to provide stone or metal hinges at the crown and springs. The use of such hinges locates definitely the position of the line of pressure at these points, and thereby removes one of the common uncertainties of masonry bridges. Hinges are particularly desirable where the nature of the soil is yielding or nucertain. Any lateral movement of the abutments causes the arch to sink at the crown when the centers are removed, and such sinking produces eracks that are musightly and possibly daugerons. When hinges are used, the joints are filled in solid with cement mortar, after the centers are removed and the arch ring has assumed its final position. For additional loads, the entire area of both hinges and mortar filling will then be available for resisting arch thrusts.

Position of Springs.

The arch springs should be located as near to the foundation as conditions will permit. This will reduce the overturning effect on the pier to a minimun, and produce a more stable construction. Some of the conditions governing the position of the springs are as follows: Over streams the spring unst be sufficiently high to allow ample water way, and elearance for the passage of boats or drift; over roads or highways the springs must be sufficiently high to provide proper head room and clearance for the passage of pedestrians and vehicles, and over railroads, for the passage of cars. In the last case, there must be a clear head room of at least 21 feet at a distance of five feet from the face of piers. This allows clearance for the largest box cars and additional space for trainmen on the roof.

Abutment Piers.

For long bridges or viaduets with a series of arches, abutment piers, or those of sufficient thickness to resist the pressure of a single arch, should be placed at frequent intervals. Where the spring line is located so near the foundation, that piers need not be excessively thick, it may be desirable to have all piers of the abutment type. Then, during the course of construction, the spans may be built independently and false work removed when desired, without reference to the adjoining spans, or after the completion of the bridge if one span should be destroyed by flood or other cause, the other spans

would still remain intact. If all piers in an arch viaduct are of the ordinary type, to support vertical loads only, and one span should be destroyed, then the remaining spans would also fall, one after the other in succession, by the overturning of successive piers.

Height of Bridge.

In most cases, the height of the bridge or level of the roadway will be previously determined. In some cases, however, the floor grade may be varied more or less by grading the approaches to suit other conditions. It may be that money spent in raising the approaches and the level of the bridge floor, will be saved many times in the cost of the masonry.

Rise and Span.

The span is the clear distance between vertical faces of piers or abutments, and the rise is the height of crown above springs, measured on the line of pressure, nd not on the areh intrados. Unryes joining flac arches to piers are not part of the effective rise.

The length of span and rise of arch will be among the first considerations. In many cases, the natural conditions will determine one or both of these dimensions. If the bridge is short, a single span may be sufficient. If it spans a street or rapid stream, where piers are impracticable, the conditions will require only one span. In long viaducts, the dividing of such a structure into spans of proper length is an important matter. The economic span

length depends chiefly upon the total height of structure above foundations. Generally, high struetures require longer spans, and lower structures. shorter spans. For steel bridges with vertical reaetions, the economic length of span for varions heights is well known or may easily be determined. but with arches there are other considerations. The usual practice is as follows:-Place the springing lines on the piers down to the lowest point possible consistent with the necessary clearance, and after allowing for the thickness of the arch ring and filling at the crown, draw in spans, the length of which are from two to five times the rise of the arch, preference being given to spans of twice the rise or to semicircular arches. Certain other conditions, however, may determine the length of span. For example, in a long viaduct over railroad yards, it may be desired to span a certain number of tracks with each arch, or to have as few piers as possible to interfere with additional tracks or switches. In that case, the length of span may be fixed arbitrarily regardless of the rise or height of bridge.

In fixing the lengths of a series of arch spans, the Romaus made those spans nearest to the center of the river, longer than the shore spans. The plan is still in general use, and it has the merit of causing the span at a distance from the shore observer, to appear at least as long as the nearer ones. When a uniform span length is used, the effect of perspective is to cause those spans near to the river center

which should be of greater importance, to appear shorter than they really are.

To balance the pier thrnst from unequal spans, the shorter one may have a smaller rise with greater earth filling and consequently greater loads.

Several of the large railroad companies have recently adopted standard segmental culvert arches having a rise of one-fifth the span. In many other bridges this proportion is exceeded, especially where natural or other conditions govern. Generally speaking it will be found cheaper to make long spans with few piers, provided sufficient rise is available.

Crown Thickness.

In the preliminary design it is necessary to know approximately the required crown thickness or depth of keystone, and also the amount of earth filling over the crown, to determine the remaining distance from crown to spring or the available height for the rise of arch. The crown thickness may be found approximately by reference to tables of existing arches, or from some reliable empirical formula. Trantwine's formula for such thickness is as follows, a development of the formula for various spans and rises being given in the Engineer's Pocket Manual.

Depth of key in feet $-\sqrt{\text{Radius} + \text{half span}} + .2$ ft.

The above is for the first class cut stone work, either circular or elliptical. For second class masonry, increase the results from the above formula

by one-eighth, for brick, by one third; for large elliptical arches some engineers increase also the above values by one-third.

Rankine's rule for crown thickness is :---

For single spans , 12 Radius

For several spans 1.17 Radius

It becomes necessary therefore to determine the radius at the crown. This can be done graphically. The crown radius for an ellipse can be found as described later and shown in Figure 2. It is common practice with small segmental arches to make the arch ring from 10 to 25 per cent thicker than semicircular ones.

The erown thickness may also be found approximately by first determining the approximate crown thrust. This is easily computed by finding the center bending moments for all loads, the same as for a beam, and then dividing by the rise, or the approximate crown thrust may be found from Navier's formula, T = pr, where T is the crown thrust, p the average pressure per square unit on the arch, and rthe radius of arch at crown. It will be noted that the proper value for the crown thrust is that one which produces equilibrium about the point of rupture, and not about the springs.

The experience of the writer in using Trautwine's tables of sizes and quantities for masonry arehes is that Trautwine's figures are about one-third larger than the best practice now in use by the large railroad systems for the design of concrete arches.

Thickness of Crown Filling.

An assumed depth for this filling is required as noted above, in order to determine the available height for the rise of the arch. For highway bridges, a depth of filling including the pavement. of from one to two feet will be sufficient, but for railroad structures a greater depth is necessary in order to form a cushion for the ties and absorb and distribute the shock from passing trains. For this purpose a depth of from two to four feet, or ordinarily of two feet below the ties will be sufficient. To secure this enshion effect, the filling in some recent concrete railroad bridges has been as great as five feet

Spandrels.

Bridge spandrels are either filled solid with earth held in place by side retaining walls, or the floor over the spandrels is supported on a series of interior walls and arches, which may or may not appear on the exterior. The solid earth filling is generally used for small spans and flat arehes. But for large arches and especially semicircular ones, the open construction will be cheaper. In certain cases of comparatively flat arches, even where it would be more expensive than solid filling, the open spandrel construction may be desirable for the purpose of reducing the load on the foundations. This was the case with an elliptical arch bridge recently

17

built by the Illinois Central Railroad Company over Big Muddy River, containing three spans of 140 feet each, with 30 feet rise. It was found that the open spandrel construction reduced the loading on the piles by about six tons per pile. Which one of these methods to use in any particular case, can be determined by making comparative designs and estimating the costs. In many cases, however, the choice can be made by inspection.

By building open chambers crosswise of the bridge and having the openings appear on the spandrel faces, a design is produced that presents a lighter appearance and at the same time shows plainly the plan of ecastruction. When a heavier and more massive appearance is desired, then the side walls may be used and all spandrel openings closed. In large arches approaching the semicircular form, if open spandrels are used and the interior spandrel walls run parallel with the axis of the bridge, these walls then act as backing and produce the necessary conjugate thrusts on the hanneles below the points The need of providing for necessary of rupture. conjugate thrusts is important and must not be overlooked. Cross spandrel walls and open chambers or areades may be used above the point of rupture, but below that point the construction must be solid. This type of construction is well illustrated by the Connectient Avenue bridge at Washington, shown on page 88.

An improved method of designing spandrels is illustrated in the Piney Creek Parabolic Arch bridge in Washington. The floor slabs are carried on an interior system of beams and columns supported on the arch ring, and the spandrels are enclosed with thin curtain walls. A design similar to this for a segmental arch was prepared by Mr. Thacher for the Bellefield bridge in Schenley Park, Pittsburg This system is a very economical one and has the advantages of leaving the interior construction open at all times for inspection, and of producing a less amount of load in the spandrels for the arch to carry. The curtain walls are also thinner than retaining walls for earth filling and cost proportionately less, and the pavement may be laid at once without waiting for the filling to settle. When the pavement is laid, there will never be any liability of the road settling, as often does occur when pavement is laid on earth filling, even though such filling be well rammed and permitted to settle a long time before laying the roadway.

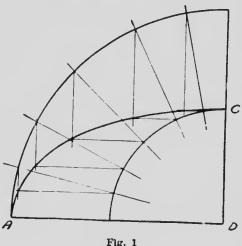
The use of the open spandrel construction with either cross walls or columns avoids any uncertainty in reference to horizontal conjugate pressure from spandrel filling, and also prevents water collecting and soaking into the arch masonry. When it is desired to seeure a greater diversity in design, the face walls may be omitted and the interior areade or colonnade construction artistically treated for the

purpose of producing a more pleasing architectural effect. In comparing the relative costs of colonnade and arcade construction for spandrels, enclosed column construction will generally be found the cheaper, for the beams and columns may be left rough, and the spandrel curtain wall only will need a finished surface. Cross arcade construction has the economy of small dead load, but all open spandrel walls are exposed to view and may require finished surfaces or possibly architectural treatment, Open chambers may be enclosed at the top, either by means of arching or by using flat slabs of stone or reinforced concrete. The upper surface is then waterproofed by applying a layer of rich mortar and surfacing with neat cement, on top of which is poured a layer of tar or pitch. The snrfaee may then be leveled with gravel and sand, and the pavement laid.

Another reason for selecting either the solid or the open spandrel type is for the purpose of adjusting the imposed loads on the arch to the form selected. This may be necessary to secure stability and will be considered later under the head of loading. In designing the side spandrel walls to retain earth filling the usual rules for retaining walls will apply. Practice is to make the thickness of such walls at the base 40% of the height. They should be firmly doweled or otherwise secured to the arch masonry.

Various Forms and How to Draw Them.

The forms adopted for the intrados of masoury arch bridges are generally circular, segmental, elliptical, or multi-centered. These four types can be reduced to two, circular and elliptical, for the segmental arch is merely a segment of a circle, and the nulti-centered arch is merely an approximate ellipse. The two general forms are, therefore, the circu-



20

lar and the elliptical. Methods of drawing the ellipse and the multi-centered curve are as follows:

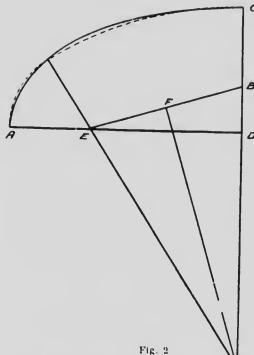
Ellipse.

Let AD and CD be the semi-major and semi-minor axes of an ellipse at right angles to each other, Draw circular ares

with radii AD and CD, respectively. From points where a common radius intersects the two circular arcs, draw vertical and horizontal ordinates. The intersection of these ordinates gives points on the ellipse.

Multi-Centered Arch-Three Centers.

These curves are sometimes called basket-handled arches. The method of drawing a three-centered



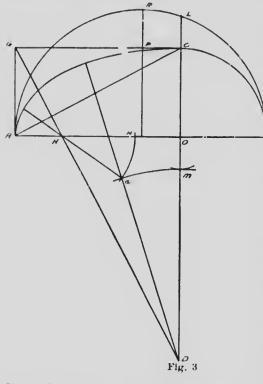
c arch is as follows: Let AD and CD be the semi-majo. semi-minor Aand axes, respectively. of a true ellipse. The form of the true ellipse is first drawn by the method given above. This is shown in Figure 2 by the full line. The approximate form is then o drawn as follows:

Assume any two equal distances CB and AE less than half of the semi-minor axis. Join BE and bisect the line BE at F. Through F draw a perpend cular to BE, intersecting the line CD at O. The two points O and E will be centers of two circular ares which will form an approximate ellipse. By first selecting the position of the point E so the circular are described from E as center will conform as closely as possible with the true ellipse, satisfactory enrices will easily be found. The full line on Figure 2 shows the true ellipse and the dotted line the approxim, te.

Five-Centered Arch.

A method for drawing a five-centered arch is as follows:—

In order to check on the work, it is advisable to first draw the form of the true ellipse by the method



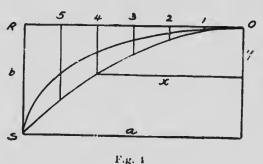
given above. In Figure 3 the two enryes so closely correspond that only one can be shown. On the transverse axis AO draw the rectangle AGCO. equal in height to the semi-minor axis OC of the ellipse, and draw the diagonal AC. From G draw a line GIID perpendicular to AC and intersecting the center line

CO of the span produced at D. From O as center, with radius OC, draw the circular quadrant as shown. Describe the semicircle ARL and produce the line OC to its intersection with the semicircle at L. From O as center, describe the arc at M with radius equal to CL, and D as center de-

seribe are aM, with DM as radius. On the axis AO lay off AN equal to OL. Then from H as center, with radius HN, describe the arc Na, cutting Ma at a. The three points H, a and D, with corresponding ones in the other quadrant are the five desired centers from which to draw the approximate ellipse. This method of drawing a five-centered areh as approximate to an ellipse must not be confounded with the method given later for drawing a hydrostatic arch. The erown radius of the ellipse will be less than the corresponding radius of the hydrostatic arch.

Parabolic Arch.

The parabola is not frequently used in masonry bridges, but the formula for drawing it is given. It



The various letters refer to dimensions shown in the accompanying Figure 4.

$$y = \frac{x^2 b}{a^2}$$

The line OR is divided into any number of convenient equal parts, which are numbered 1, 2, 3, etc., beginning at the point nearest O. Then to find the value of y, for the various ordinates x, the numbers 1, 2, 3, etc., may be inserted in the above equation for values of x, and the total number, which in the illustration is 6, will be inserted for the value

of α . The upper line in Figure 4 shows the corresponding form for a true ellipse.

A very simple graphical method of drawing the parabola is to lay off on the vertical line RS the same number of equal divisions as drawn on the horizontal axis OR, and from O draw radiating lines to the various division points on the vertical axis RS. From the varions points on the horizontal line OR draw vertical lines intersecting the radiating times from O. The points at which these vertical lines intersect the radiating lines are points on the required parabolic curve.

Hydrostatic and Geostatic Arches.

In selecting the most suitable form for the intrados of an arch, the following consideration of the above two forms of curves will be serviceable. The hydrostatic arch is the form of a linear arch under varying pressures which are always normal to the line of arch. This condition corresponds to that of an arch submerged below the surface of water. As the depth below the surface increases these normal pressures increase proportionately, and as the external pressures are always normal to the surface, the amount of pressure in the arch is constant, and is equal to the produce of the external pressure at the point by the radius of curvature. The equation is T = pr, and is known as Navier's Principle. Since the essential principle of the hydrostatic arch is that fluid pressure is normal to the surface, the thrusts at all points of the arch

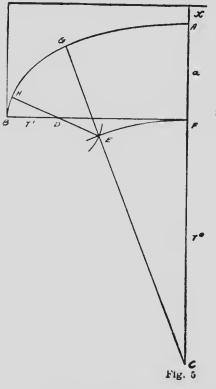
ring are, therefore, constant, and cannot vary without the application of collique or tangential pressures. Since T is constant, r will cary directly as p. These radii may be found for varying depths below water level, and the corresponding curve plotted. It will be noted that the thrust T at the crown, is equal to the total horizontal pressure on the extrados of half the nreh.

Ordinarily, however, arches are subjected to earth pressure rather than water. The external forces are, therefore, no longer normal to the extrados of the arch, but bear a relation thereto, depending on the nature of the overlying material. In the case of earth or gravel filling, having an angle of repose of one and one-half to one, it is known that the horizontal pressure exerted against vertical surfaces is about one-third of the weight of the material above the point under consideration. The formula is $H = \frac{wp}{3}$. The linear arch supporting a filling of clean dry sand would be the true form of the geostatic arch. If p is the horizontal intensity of force in the hydrostatic arch, and p' the corresponding force in the geostatic arch, then p=Cp'. It will be seen, therefore, that the geostatic arch bears the same relation to the hydrostatic arch as the ellipse does to the circle. A linear geostatic arch may, therefore, be drawn for any assumed value of C, such as 3. which experiments show to be about the right factor for earth or gravel filling. In drawing this linear arch all the vertical co-ordinates of the hydro-

 25^{-}

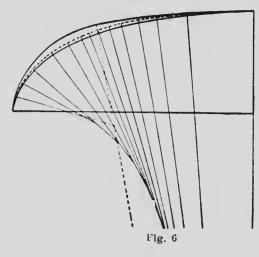
static arch are retained, and conjugate pressures changed according to the formula p=Cp'. For arches under heavy banks of earth the geostatic arch can be drawn from the hydrostatic arch. If the height is fixed, the form of curve and proper width can be found to properly withstand the earth pressure. For bridges, these principles are useful chiefly for arches under high embankments.

In his book on Civil Engineering, page 420, Rankine gives the following approximate method for drawing the form of a hydrostatic curve about five centers by means of circular arcs. The two radii r'



$$r^{2} = \frac{a}{2} \left(1 + \frac{b^{3}}{a^{3}} \right)$$
$$r' = \frac{a}{2} \left(1 + \frac{a^{3}}{b^{3}} \right)$$
$$b = y + \frac{y^{2}}{30 a}$$
$$BF = y$$
$$DE = AF - BD$$
$$c = a \left(\frac{a^{3}}{b^{3} - a^{3}} \right)$$

In Figure 5, let FB be the half span and FA the rise of the proposed arch. Make $AC = r^{\circ}$, and BD = r', the radius of enryature at the erown and springing as calculated from the above formulae. Then C will be one of the centers and D another. About D, with the radius DE, describe a eircular arc, and about C, with radius CF, describe another



circular are. Let E be the point of intersection of these ares. The points D, E and C will be the required centers.

Many semi-elliptic arches approach very nearly the form of a hydrostatic arch. A comparison be-

tween Rankine's approximate curve and the true one are shown in Figure 6. The upper or outside curve is the approximate curve as given by Rankine. The center curve is the true hydrostatic arch plotted from a succession of radii, and the inside eurve is a true ellipse.

Selection of the Most Suitable Form.

Full centered arches, either circular or elliptical, produce the least overturning moment on the piers, and will generally require less pier masonry than

segmental arches. If the arch thrusts against natural rock skewbacks or abntments, the amount of such thrust is then a matter of little importance as far as the abutment is concerned. The attachment of segmental arches to piers usually requires tilted beds to bring the joints at right angles to the line of pressure. This is a condition that does not occur in full centered arches. In flat ellipses the pier thrust is greater than with semicircular arches, the position of thrust approaching more nearly that of a segmental arch. It has already been shown that, for arch culverts carrying heavy earth banks, the segmental form of arch will be more effective and less expensive. It produces heavy thrusts on the abutments, which thrusts counteract the inward pressure of the earth on the side retaining walls. At the same time there is a shorter length of curved work to build than with a semi-circular form. The cost of segmental culverts has been shown to be only about 60% of the cost of the corresponding semicircular ones.

After drawing a trial linear arch or line of resistance for any particular case, the form of this trial curve will suggest the most suitable form for the intrados of the structure. For a bridge with spandrel filling and loads increasing from the center to the springs, the elliptical form or a corresponding multi-centered arch will probably lie nearest to the linear arch, while for an arch with open spandrels the condition of loading will be more nearly uniform, and the curve will be flatter at the hanneles

and approach the form of parabola. In such eases the segmental form would probably be used instead of the elliptical. The elliptical form requires less filling in the haunches than the segmental arch, and has, therefore, less weight to carry. At the same time it gives a greater amount of clearance underneath. A semicircular or Roman arch with a large rise generally requires the smallest piers, and in a high viaduct, where the piers are an important part of the total cost, this form will be economical. The exact line of resistance for an areh under a high embankment is the geostatic arch. It may, however, be assumed as an approximate ellipse. The form of the intrados under earth whose angle of repose is 30 degrees will then be determined by the equation :---

$\frac{\text{Vertical axis}}{\text{Horizontal axis}} = \sqrt{3}$

In designing culvert arehes it will be advisable for the engineer to consult standard plans for such structures. Many considerations will appear that might not at first occur to the designer.

External Loads and Forces.

It has already been shown that both the amount and direction of the external forces acting on a masonry arch are indefinite. In an arch supporting a masonry wall it is usually assumed that the arch carries the entire weight of wall above it. This is on the side of safety, but is certainly not correct. The wall will, to a great extent, support itself,

either acting as a beam or arch, and the probability is that the weight of only a small portion of the wall directly above the arch is all that is carried directly by it. Arches under high embankments certainly do not support the entire weight of earth above them. The earth corbels or arches itself, as is plainly seen in the case of a tunnel, where only a small portion above the crown is supported by the tunnel center. It is enstomary to consider that arch bridges with spandrel filling support the entire weight of such filling on the arch ring. The fact is, however, that the backing and fill either arch themselves, to some extent, from pier to pier, or if the backing is continuous over the pier, the backing itself will then form a cantilever and carry much of the spandrel loads.

The English engineer, Bruncl, many years ago designed and built a semi-arch of brick, with hoop iron bond, 60 feet in length, which supported itself entirely by cantilever action. Since the introduction of reinforced concrete as a desirable material for arch construction, it has become common practice to build cantilever arms or brackets on the shore ends of arch spans, showing that the cantilever principle is just as sure to come into action when continuity over the piers exists, as it is that the arch thrust itself is in operation. A good illustration of this cantilever construction is shown in a bridge recently built over the Vermillion River at Wakeman, Ohio, and described in Engineering-Contracting, February 4, 1909. Somewhat similar canti-

31

lever arms were used for retaining walls at the ends of the reinforced concrete arch bridge at Topeka. Kansas.

Not only is the amount of vertical loading from the filling unknown, Lat the horizontal conjugate pressure on the masonry haunches is also indefinite. We know that nearly all semicircular arches, or those of similar form, after the centers are removed. will settle at the crown and recede laterally at the hannelies. The effect of this settlement is to bring conjugate pressure on the backings, and, therefore. it is certain that pressure exists there, but the amount of such pressure is unknown. Semicircular arches require backing below the point of rupture to produce conjugate pressure equal in amount to the crown thrust. This must be secured, either from backing, fill or spandrel walls. If the point of rupthre in segmental arches is at or near the skewback. the conjugate thrust then comes from the abutment, and little or no backing or corresponding walls will be required. While conjugate pressures are necessary for stability below the point of rupture, it has been demonstrated that conjugate tensions are necessary above that point, and to secure that result. rods have been used. The intensity of conjugate thrnst from earth filling with an angle of repose of 30 degrees is one-third of the vertical. It is good practice to cut the voussoir stones on the extrados of the arch into steps with horizontal and vertical faces, so the pressures on these may be normal to the surfaces.

Scheftler's Theorem assumes that all external loading acts vertically. This is an error on the safe side and will require abntments slightly heavier than when conjugate horizontal forces are considered.

It has already been stated that elliptical arches have less fill or material above them, and consequently less weight to earry, than either segmental or parabolic arches.

In the case of arches supporting earth filling, the form of such filling will, to a large extent, determine the proportion of weight that bears upon the arch. A long bridge will carry the entire weight of material above it, while a culvert under a high bank will carry only a portion of the material above it. Sewer arches exist which would be unstable without earth pressure, showing clearly that conjugate earth pressure does exist.

Mathematical Theory of the Arch.

The theory of arches is very complex and intricate. Analysts have given much thought to the matter and many volumes have been written, when in reality, the complete determination of the force polygon, and the corresponding line of resistance in the arch, constitute all the calculations involved in the practical design of a masonry arch. All methods of computation are approximate only. The thickness of arch is first assumed by comparison with tables of existing arches or by the use of some empirical formula. Lines of resistance are then drawn

for this arch, and if these lines do not fall within the middle third of the arch ring, the form is changed and a new line of resistance is drawn for the revised form. The calculations resolve themselves into a series of trials. No effort will be made here even to review the many theories of the arch. For such investigation the student is referred to the writings of mathematicians. Their conclusions only will be given in this book. The theory is based upon the assumption that joints will resist no tension.

Stability Requirements.

The requirements for complete stability in a masonry arch are three in number:

(1) There shall be no rotation of one part of the arch about another.

(2) There shall be no sliding of one surface upon another.

(3) The unit pressure shall be such that no crushing of the arch material shall occur.

To insure the first requirement it is necessary that the line of resistance shall lie entirely within the arch ring, and to insure further that the pressure shall be distributed aeross the entire section of the arch, and no tendency to opening of the joints occur, it is necessary that the line of resistance shall lie within the middle third of the arch ring. To avoid sliding of one joint upon another, all joints, including those in the arch and in the abutment, shall make angles not less than 70 degrees with the

line of resistance. The friction coefficient for masoury joints is from 40% to 50%. To avoid crnshing of the arch material, the cross-section of the arch shall be sufficient, so that the intensity of pressure at the outer edge shall not exceed a certain safe working unit. With these three requirements fulfilled, the stability of the arch is assured. If a line of resistance cannot be drawn within the middle third of the arch ring, then it is necessary to change either:—

- (1) The thickness of the arch ring,
- (2) The form of the arch. or
- (3) The distribution of the loading.

Practice in the design and construction of concrete arches var. , in reference to the absence or presence of joints in the arch ring. In large structures, where the entire concrete cannot be placed from one mixing, it is customary and sometimes necessary to provide joints in the arch ring, and as an additional precaution against sliding of such joints, they may be doweled or dovetailed together.

Ultimate Values.

The ultimate crushing values of the common arch materials are as follows:

| Granite5.000 | to | 18,000 | pounds | per | square | inch |
|------------------|-----|--------|--------|-----|--------|------|
| Limestone ,4.000 | | | | 66 | - | 6 . |
| Sandstone .3,000 | 6.6 | 10,000 | ٠. | * * | 6 k | ٤. |
| Concrete 2.000 | 66 | 4,000 | 5 ú | • • | 6 s | |
| Briek, 300 | ، د | 600 | 6.6 | 6 6 | - 6 | |

Working Units.

The working unit strength of these materials at the outer edge is taken at one-tenth of the ultimate. and as the maximum pressure at the onter edge when pressure at the inner edge is zero, is twice the mean or average pressure, this corresponds to using a mean nnit pressure of only one-twentieth of the ultimate. The necessity for this high factor will be seen from the following considerations. Experimental data on the strength of masonry in bulk is comparatively small. Most experiments have been made on sample pieces of the material held properly in position with pressures applied normal to surfaces. Also the crushing strength of masonry in bulk is much less than that of the separate material of which it is composed, because of the presence of mortar joints. On the other hand, experiments were made on sample cubes of material, while in the arch the material is used in large mass, and is, therefore, stronger than cubes. Errors in workmanship and in fitting of joints may cause excessive pressure to occur on some parts of joints, and little or none at all on other parts. The entire system of external loads is, therefore, uncertain. Working units may safely be taken as follows:

| Granite500 | to | 1,500 | pounds | \mathbf{per} | square | ineh |
|---------------|-----|-------|--------|----------------|--------|------|
| Limestone 300 | • 6 | 1,000 | 6.6 | 6 6 | 6 6 | 66 |
| Sandstone200 | •• | 800 | • • | • 6 | ٢ ٢ | " |
| Concrete 200 | ÷ • | 500 | 66 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 66 |
| Brick 80 | | 100 | 6 + | 66 | 66 | 66 |

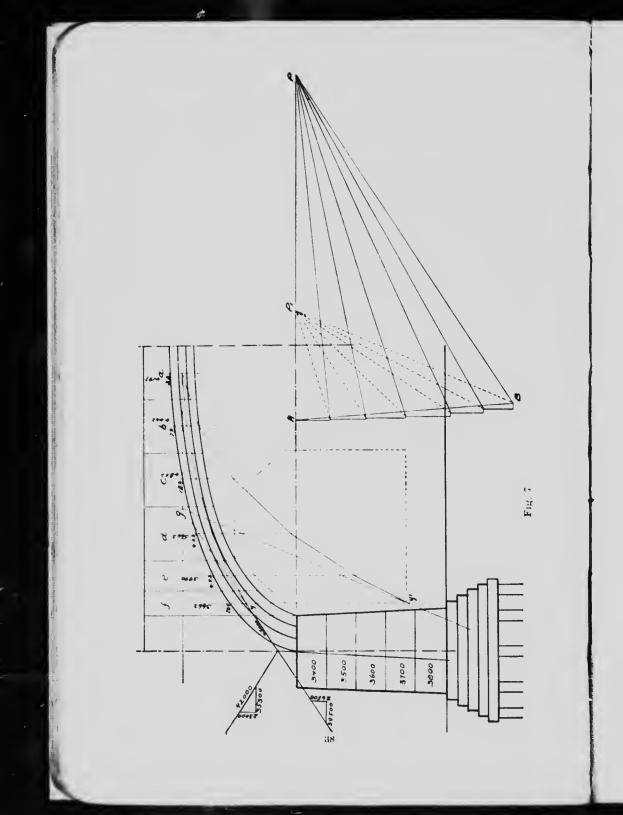
A maximum pressure of 400 pounds per square inch is good practice for concrete arch rings, and is suitable for a mixture of 1-2-4 well and earefully laid.

The above pressures refer to the maximum pressure at the outer edge and not to the mean or average pressure, which would be only one-half of the above. These units will give a factor of safety of ten in compression. The requirement that the line of resistance shall fall within the middle third of the joint produces a factor of safety against rotation of three, and the requirement that the angle between the face of joints and the line of resistance be not less than 70 degrees produces a factor of safety against sliding of from one and one-half to two.

Determination of Line of Resistance.

Ordinarily, the consideration of two cases of loading will be sufficient. $(1 + \Lambda \text{ nniform dead and live$ load over the entire structure, and (2) the entire $<math>de^{-1}$ load with a maximum live load over one-half of the span only. The absolute maximum stresses from partial loading may be obtained when the live load is applied to somewhat less than one-half the span, as .4 to .45 of the length, but for practical purposes it is sufficiently accurate to consider half the span loaded. In certain cases it may be necessary to consider the maximum dead load with a single concentrated live load at the center.

Find first the line of resistance for the maximum dead and live loads over the entire structure. An approximate thickness will have been assumed for the arch ring at the center, also the depth of the earth filling above as previously described, and an approximate form of arch will have been selected. If the bridge has spandrel filling, the first operation will be to divide the loaded area above the intrados into a number of vertical strips, to compute the weight of material in each of these strips and the live load on them. As order to simplify co-mlations. a portion of the bridge one foot in length at right angles to the paper will be considered. Each remaining portion will be a duplicate of this. It may be necessary to draw a separate line of resistance under the side spandrel walls, because the weight of wall masonry is greater than earth fill. The amount of conjugate pressure of the backing on the hannches is then considered. For gravel and earth the intensity of this pressure per square foot or other unit may be taken at one-third of the weight of filling and live load above the extrados at the strip under consideration. Then the product of this horizontal intensity and the area of the vertical projection of that portion of the extrados under the strip will give the amount of the conjugate thrust. This will be repeated for all other strips and a complete set of loadings found, which should all be written in their respective places.



Proceed next to construct a force polygon by drawing the various loadings to a convenient scale. As arches are generally symmetrical about the center and horizontal at that point, the crown thrust for uniform loadings will likewise be horizontal. The pole in the force polygon will, therefore, be on the same horizontal line with the upper end of the first load line at A. The amount of this crown thrust is unknown, and the pole distance can, therefore, be only assumed for the present. Take any pole, as that shown at P' on Figure 7, and draw the corresponding force polygon. Draw also the corresponding line of resistance or funienlar polygon in the arch ring, starting from any point within the middle third at the crown. The resulting funicnlar polygon is that shown at ay'. It is evident that the pole distance assumed was not the correct amount of the crown thrust, for the line of resistance or polygon falls entirely outside of the arch ring. Project the last line of the funicular polygon till it intersects the line of crown pressure produced at the point g. This gives the position of the resultant of the assumed loads, and its direction will be parallel to the line AB in the force polygon. The position of this resultant is constant, regardless of the force polygon. Therefore, the corresponding line of any other funicular polygon produced, such as that through y, will likewise intersect at the same point. Therefore, through y draw such a line, and

from B in the force polygon draw BP, intersecting the horizontal through A at P. The distance AP measured to the same scale as the load line will represent the true amount of the crown thrust. The other lines radiating from P to the various points on the load line will truly represent the amount of thrust at the various points in the arch.

A check on the crown thrnst may be made by finding the bending moment at the center for all the loads in the same way as for a heam, and dividing this moment by the rise of the arch. It will be remembered, however, that the rise is not necessarily the distance from spring to crown, for in flat arches, and especially in elliptical forms, the line of resistance does not fall as low as the springs. The correct rise of an arch is the rise of the line of resistance and not the rise of intrados from spring to crown.

It will be seen by inspection that a position of the point y was selected so the line of pressure would not pass outside of the middle third of the arch. It approaches nearest to the limit under the strip d. The point opposite to this limiting position is called the point of rupture, and is the point at which the arch first tends to open at the extrados. If the line of resistance from the assumed point y had fallen on side the middle third of the arch ring at d, a new point would then have been assumed so as to bring the line of resistance entirely within the middle third at the point of rup-As this point y would approach very close ture. to the middle third for an arch of uniform thickness from crown to spring, the ring is thickened at the haunch to keep the line of resistance well within the middle third. The line ay, which falls entirely within this limiting space, is, therefore, a true line of resistance for the maximum assumed dead and live loads. It was necessary to determine the crown thrust or pole distance by trial, because there are four unknown quantities, the two vertical and the two horizontal reactions of the a.ch. and to determine these there are only the three equations of equilibrium, $\Sigma x=0$, $\Sigma y=0$, $\Sigma m=0$. The line BP applied at the point y, represents truly in both direction and amount, the thrust of the arch on the abutment. This may be resolved into vertical and horizontal components as shown.

Numerous ingenious methods have been adopted for simplifying the computations. For instance, e writers prefer to construct what they call a detual loads of arch ring, fill, live loads, etc., for each vertical strip, and reducing the height above the extrados to a corresponding height, provided the load was caused entirely from stone or material of the same nature as the arch ring. Plotting these various heights to scale above the intrados, and connecting the points so found, pro-

duces a line which is called the reduced load contour. Then by making the divisions two feet in width, and scaling the length of the two sides of each strip, the sum of the lengths scaled will represent the area of the enclosed strip. Sometimes the areas are plotted on the load line of the force polygon instead of the weights.

Practice varies somewhat in reference to the selecting of the proper point in the middle third of the arch crown from which to draw the line of resistance. When a hinge occurs at the erown there is then no uncertaint; as to the correct position of the line of thrnst. Some designers consider that the position of the line of resistance is such as to make the crown thrust a minimum without causing tension on any part of the section. To satisfy these conditions, the line would pass through the upper extremity of the middle third at the erown, and at the springs or at the points of rupture, the line of resistance would pass through the inner extremity of the middle third. Professor Church says that the true line of resistance is that one corresponding most nearly with the center line of the arch.

The intensity of the unit pressure on a surface may be found from the following formula :---

$$\mathbf{P} = \frac{\mathbf{W}}{\mathbf{L}} + \frac{6\,\mathbf{W}\,\mathbf{d}}{\mathbf{L}^2}$$

where p is the maximum unit pressure at any part of a joint. W the total pressure, d the distance of

the center of pressure from the center of the arch ring, and L the depth of the arch ring. The formula is general for all positions of d, provided the joints can resist tension. If they cannot resist tension, the formula is still general for the values of d up to one-sixth of L. If d exceeds this amount the maximum pressure is then given by the formula :—

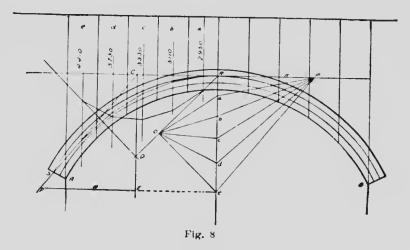
 $p = \frac{2 \text{ W}}{3 \text{ (one half } \mathbf{L} - d)}$

The amount of crown thrust or pole distance may be found analytically by taking moments successively around the varions load points in the arch. The crown thrust will be found a maximum when moments are taken about the load point opposite to the point of rupture. This is an analytical method of locating the point of rupture.

If the arch had hinges at the erown and springs, as are commonly built in Europe, the crown thrust could then be definitely figured. The presence of such hinges greatly facilitates the computations for partial loading, for then, not only the amount of the erown thrust, but also its direction, are unknown. It is no longer a horizontal thrust.

The above method of drawing a line of resistance for uniform loads applied to a pair of segmental arches is illustrated also on the left hand arch of Figure 10.

A modification of the above method of detern ining the crown thrust and drawing the line of resistance is shown in Figure 8. The space above the arch ring is divided as before into ten equal divisions and the total load on each calculated and indicated in the proper places. Beginning at the point R, which is the upper extremity of the middle third at the crown, the loads for half the arch are meas-

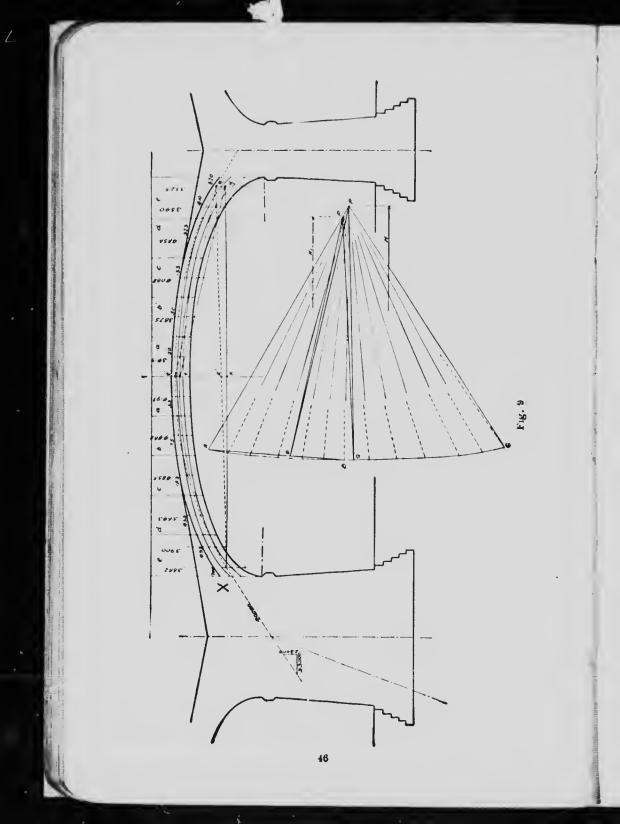


ured off to scale on a vertical load line Rc. From R and c draw lines at 45 degrees with the vertical intersecting at O, and from O draw lines to the points a, b, c and d. Construct a polygon with sides parallel to the lines Oa, Ob, Oc, Od and Oc and extend the two extreme lines of this polygon to their intersection at D. Through D draw the vertical CE,

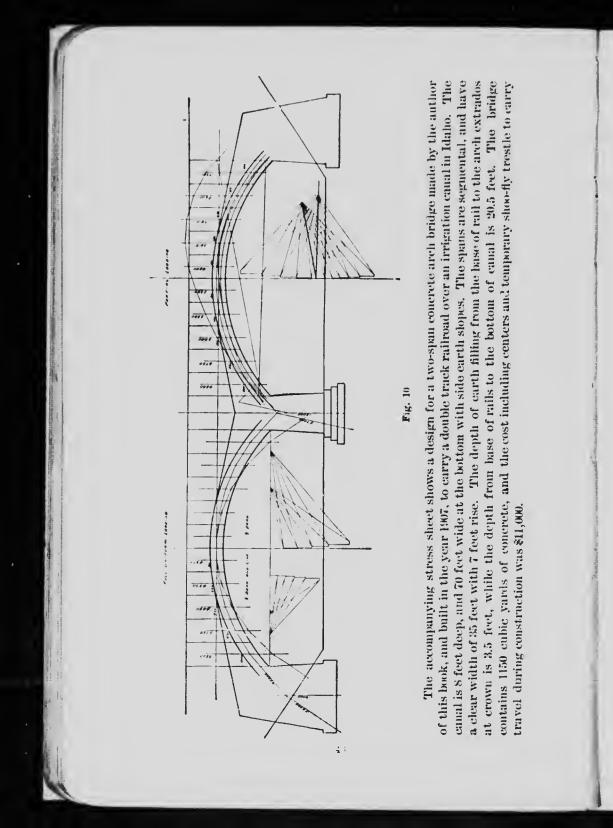
intersecting the horizontal line R at C. The line CE marks the eenter of gravity of the loads on the five arch divisions. Through C draw the line CS so that the line of resistance, when drawn, will lie within the middle third of the arch ring. After drawing the line of resistance, if it should be found that any part of it falls without the middle third, a new position must then be assumed for the point S. Through c draw the horizontal line EF, intersecting CS prolonged at F. The line FC will represent truly to scale the amount of the erown thrust. From R lay off on a horizontal line through R, the distance RP, equal to FE, and join P with the points a, b, c, d and c. From R draw the line of resistance with sides parallel to the lines Pa, Pb, etc. If any part of this line of resistance falls outside of the middle third of the areh ring, a new position must then be assumed for the point S, and another line of resistance drawn, falling entirely within the middle third. If no such line of resistance can be drawn, then either the form of the arch or its thickness must be changed until a line of resistance can be drawn lying entirely within the middle third.

Line of Resistance-Partial Loading.

Consider next the case of a maximum live load over half the span, aeting in conjunction with



the maximum dead load. Both halves of the arch must then be considered. As before, the portion of the bridge above the intrados is divided into vertical strips, and the vertical and conjugate loadings written down in their respective places. A load line, ABC, is drawn, and any trial pole, P', assumed. With this position of pole, the funicular polygon shown in dotted lines is drawn. By using a little care, the point x may be selected, so the enrye on the left will fall within the middle thard. or tangent to it. It will be seen that this line of resistance shown dotted, falls ontside of the middle third in two places and intersects the outer vertical through c' at y. This en ve cuts the center line of arch at t'. See if it is possible to draw another line of resistance, so that it will cut the center of the span at the point t and pass through the point y. From P' draw a line parallel to t' y' intersecting AB at D, and from D draw another line DP parallel to ty. The new pole will lie on the line DP. Also through P' draw a line parallel to xy' intersecting the load line in Q, and from Q draw another line QP parallel to .ry, intersecting the line DP at P. The point will be the correct position of the pole, in order to have the line of resistance pass through the three points, x, t and y. The distance II in the force polygon may be verified analytically as follows :---



$\mathbf{H}' \times t' \mathbf{k}' = \mathbf{H} \times t\mathbf{k}$.

From this equation the value of II may be found. and the point P will lie on the line QP at a distance If from the load line. The line of resistance .rty is tangent to the line of middle third in the strip d. The point where lines become tangent might have been taken as the required point through which, with x and t, it was desired to pass a line of resistance. The corresponding line would have been found in a manner similar to that described. It will be seen that the line sty lies entirely within the middle third of the arch, and the arch as drawn is, therefore, stable. If it had been found impossible to draw a line of resistance within the limits of the middle third, it would have been necessary to change either (1) the form of the arch; (2) the thickness of the arch; or (3) the distribution of the arch loading. A similar method applied to segmental arches is shown in Figure 10. In this ease the bridge was designed to carry a double line of railroad, with tracks 15 feet apart on centers. It was assumed that the ties and earth filling distribute the weight of each track and the live load thereon evenly over one-half the width of the This assumption may not be true, but it bridge. is as reasonable an a proximation as can be made. The live load was assumed equal to Cooper's standard E 50, and for 35-foot spans is equivalent to a uniform live load of 10,000 pounds per lineal foot. which was considered evenly distributed over a width of 15 feet, amounting to 667 pounds per lineal

foot in width of bridge. For partial loading, the equivalent miform live load on half the span was assumed at 11,500 pounds per foot of track.

Foint of Rupture.

The point of rup are is that point of the arch ring at the hannehes where the joints tend to open at the extrados, or where the line of resistance lies closest to the inner edge of the arch. By some writers this point is considered the real springing point of the arch, and any part of the arch below the point of rupture is considered as part of the pier or abutment. Its position can best be determined graphically when drawing the resistance line, and, as far as the arch itself is concerned, the line of resistance is required only above the point of rupture. It is, however, continued further for determining the stability of the pier

The following empirical rule gives approximately the required thickness for circular segmental arch rings at the point of rupture. In the following equation t = crown thickness, d required thickness at point of rupture, when

 $\frac{\text{rise}}{\text{span}} \ge = \frac{1}{4} \text{ then } d = 2.00 t$ $\frac{6}{10} = \frac{1}{6} \text{ then } d = 1.40 t$ $\frac{1}{10} \text{ then } d = 1.24 t$ $\frac{1}{10} \text{ then } d = 1.15 t$ $\frac{1}{10} \text{ then } d = 1.10 t$

In reference to the necessary thickness of the arch ring at various points between the crown and

PLAF CONCEREE A H BRIDGES.

springs the vertical projection of every section entting the arch rulg normal to the line of residence must be at least as must as the vertical dep h of arch ring at the crown.

The position of the point of rm ture generally occurs at about that point of the arch where the normal to the 1 of on arc less an angle of 45 degree, with the hore at 3. It may be said that It never falls lower that are less of 30 degrees with the herizonta are less we an 35 and 45 degrees with the hore of 3.

Dete min: " of on thickne

" ame of t sure t the various points of the reh I c en determined. It will be seen that these pressus screase from crown to spring in propertion to the rise of the arch. In se errent arches + thrust at the spring may the four the thrust at the crown. To cel tive pos . Il center of arch and the line of resistance st be examined and suitable unit press as sele ad for the various points. If the ne of resistance is at either limit of the middle d. mean unit pressure will then be one-half the taximum at the outer edge. This is the su assumption. Then the area obtained by widing the total pressures by the working units will be the paired area of material at various points of the arch. Most authorities on the subject recommend liberal sizes, not only because the usual arch material is not expensive, but also on account

of the uncertainty of so many conditions in connection with the whole matter.

Backing.

Reference has already been made to the point of rupture. It is that point on the extrados of the arch where the joints tend to open, and it occurs opposite that point where the line of pressure approaches nearest to the intrados. It is known in the failure of flat arches that the joints open at the intrados of the crown, and extrados at the two points of rupture, and the haunches recede laterally, allowing the central part of the arch to fall. In order to resist and counteract this lateral movement of the haunches and apply horizontal conjugate thrust thereto, that part of the extrados from the point of rupture down to the pier is filled generally with backing of rubble masonry or concrete laid in horizontal layers. Semicircular arches require backing sufficient to produce conjugate pressures equal to the crown thrust. Segmental arches which have a horizontal thrust component at the spring requires less backing than semicircular ones.

Waterproofing and Drainage.

Previous mention has already been made of waterproofing. This is necessary to prevent water soaking into the joints and freezing, thereby tending to disintegrate the masonry. Waterproofing is necessary also to prevent drainage water leaking through the arch and discoloring or otherwise disfiguring the structure. To prevent such leakage

it is enstomary to cover the upper surface of the arch and backing with a layer of bituminous coucrete or elay puddle. Clay should contain enough sand to prevent the elay from cracking when dry. Waterproofing may be accomplished by applying a layer of rich mortar and surfacing it with neat ecment, on top of which is ponred a coating of tar. pitch or asphaltum. The upper surface of the backing must have sufficient slope to carry drainage water to the gutter, where it may be discharged through pipes built into either the arch soffit or the side spandrel walls.

Intermediate Piers.

In making preliminary designs of piers, use may be made of empirical formula to determine approximate sizes. Rankine's rule is to make the thickness of piers at spring from one-sixth to one-seventh of the span or arch for intermediate piers, and onefourth of the span for abntment piers. Intermediate piers must be of sufficient area to resist crushing from the maximum loads, and in proportioning the base of pier the weight of the pier itself must be added to the imposed loads. Intermediate piers must also have sufficient stability to resist the overturning effect of unbalanced thrusts on the adjoining spans. Such unbalanced thrusts will occur if the adjoining spans are of different lengths, or if one only, is subject to live load. For such conditions the center of pressure shall fall within the middle third of pier base. Piers must be given

sufficient spread at the base, so the pressure on the foundation will not exceed a safe unit. To neutralize the effect of unequal thrust on the piers from spans of different lengths, the shorter span may have a less rise with a correspondingly greater amount of filling. This will tend to produce a thrust from the smaller span sufficiently large to equal that from the longer one. Another method is to incline the shorter span upward so the thrust will act on the pier at a point somewhat higher than the corresponding thrust from the longer span. In writing on this subject. Rankine says: "Each pier of a series should have sufficient stability to resist the thrust which acts upon it, when one only of the arches which spring from it is loaded with a traveling load. That thrust may be roughly computed by multiplying the traveling load per lineal foot by the radius of curvature of the intrados at its crown in feet." The mathematical investigation of piers is shown in Figures 7, 9 and 10,

Abutment Piers.

Bridges having a series of spans should have abutment piers at intervals in order that the possible failure of one span would not cause the entire structure to fail. Abutment piers are useful also in allowing false work centers to be removed from some of the spans, without waiting for the completion of the entire structure. When spring lines can be located close to the foundations, it may be advantageous to make all piers, abutment piers. This was the case

in the long masonry viaduct recently built at Santa Ana in California, on the line of the San Pedro, Los Augeles & Salt Lake Railroad. (See Engineering Record. September 9, 1905.) When it is impracticable to make all piers abutment piers, it will then be well to have every third or fifth one of the type. Such piers may be designed with a factor of safety against overturning of from one and one-half to two. It will be noticed that the point of intersectien of the arch thrust with the load line through the center of gravity of the piers, falls lower in the abatment pier than in the intermediate ones, owing to the greater width of pier. This is an advantage and will bring the resultant pressure nearer to the center line of the pier base. Trantwine's approximate formula for the thickness of abntment piers at the springing is to make the thickness equal to one-fifth of the crown radius plus one-tenth of the rise, plus two feet.

Abutments.

In proportioning abnument piers, it is not necessary to keep the resultant pressure within the middle third of the base, if the maximum pressure at the outer edge does not exceed the allowable unit pressure. Trantwine's empirical rule for the thickness of charments at the springs is the same as was given at we for abnument piers. This approximate size will assist in establishing the correct or final one and the rule gives a thickness intended to be sufficient without depending upon the existence of

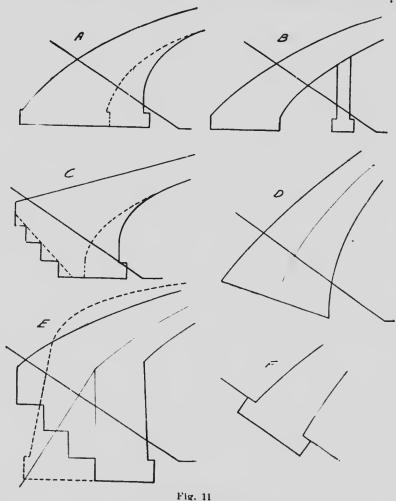
earth pressure from behind. Abutments sustaining high banks of loose material, must be proportioned, not only for the arch thrust, but also as retaining walls.

Fhere is frequently more masonry in the abutments of a bridge than in the span itself. For this reason it is desirable to consider carefully any opportunities for saving material in the abutments. Placing the arch spring down ucar the ground, greatly reduces the overturning moment on the abutments and causes a considerable saving of material. In bridges with several areh spans, even though the spring lines on the piers must be high to secure a clearance underneath the bridge, the springs at the end abutments may sometimes be kept down lower than the corresponding springs on the pier, cr if abutments must be high, it may be economical to use ribbed abutments, cored out and reinforced with metal bars, if necessary.

The use of pavement ties of either wood or metal, will cause the arch thrusts to connteract each other, and thereby greatly reduce the size of abutments. This expedient has not been used to any great extent until recent years, and even now is used chiefly for bridges of reinforced concrete.

A wide and shallow waterway is more effective than a narrow but higher one of the same area. Figure 11 shows some possible abutment forms. At A and C are shown abutments where the concrete in front of dotted line, not only is of no service or benefit, but actually decreases the area of waterway

and at the same time adds to the cost of the structure. It will be seen, however, that the abutment Λ is one of the most common forms used in nearly



ARCH ABUTMENTS.

all old arch bridges. If for any sufficient reason, vertical sides are desirable or necessary, it will be economy to build independent side walls, as shown

58

at B, rather than waste material by making the whole abutment solid.

At E are show: old and new methods of construction. The dotted lines showing an abutment built on level foundation is the method given by Trautwine and the one generally used until recent years. It will be seen, however, that the forms shown at E in full lines is equally effective in transmitting thrusts to the soil, and requires somewhat less material. If vertical sides are not required, some additional material may be saved by using the method shown by dotted line at C. D is snitable for arches with considerable rise on hard soil or loose rock, and F shows a form of abutment in which the arch thrusts against solid rock.

In designing abnuments, it is safer to discard the effect of conjugate earth pressure on the arch extrados. The abutments will then be somewhat heavier, but the error will be on the side of safety. Rankine says that the thickness of abutments is often from one-third to one-fifth of the radius of curvature at the crown. Flaring wing walls, 25 feet in height or less, rigidly connected to the abutment face, will ordinarily be safe with a base equal in width to one-fifth of the height. This is only half the thickness usually given to retaining walls, and is less because of the angular connection to the abutment face.

Foundations.

Fiers and abntments must have sufficient spread at the base, so the load on the foundation will not

exceed a safe nnit. For soil, this will not ordinarily exceed from two to four tons per square foot at the onter edge of the pier, where pressure is the greatest. If piles are used, the same preeaution will be taken. Sloping piles have occasionally been used in arch foundations for resisting the arch thrust, but they are more difficult to drive than plumb piles. The Jamestown Exposition bridge, Figure 28, has 26 plumb and 126 batter piles under each abutment. The maximum allowable load on piles should not exceed from 15 to 25 tons each, depending upon the penetration of the pile at the last blow of the hammer. Allowance must be made for the resultant pressure on the base falling ontside of the center. It need not necessarily be confined to the middle third, provided the pressure on the foundations at the onter edge is not excessive.

In his treatise on Masonry Construction, Professor Baker gives the following values for safe bearing power of soils:

| | Tons per |
|--|--------------------|
| Rock equal to best ashlar | square foot. |
| Rock canal to best built | $\dots 25$ to 30 |
| Rock equal to best brick masonry | 15 to 20 |
| Clay, dry thick beds | 5 to 10 |
| Clay-moderately dry thick beds | $\cdots \pm t0 6$ |
| Clay-soft | $\dots 2$ to $+$ |
| Gravel and coarse and well | \dots 1 to 2 |
| Gravel and coarse sand well cemented Sand—contrast and mell | 8 to 10 |
| Sand—compact and well cemented | 4 to 6 |
| Sand—clean and dry | $\dots 2$ to 4 |
| Quicksand, alluvial soil, etc | 1/5 to 1 |

Expansion.

It is well to provide for possible expansion, so cracks will not appear in the finished surface. In the case of the Connecticut Avenue Bridge at Washington, shown on page S8, one-half inch expansion joints are provided throughout the entire height of the spandrels, from spring to the floor over the piers and across the roadway. These arches are 150 feet in length and semicircular. After the completion of the concrete arch bridge over Big Muddy River on the Illinois Central Raibroad (See Engineering News, November 12, 1903) an examination was made during a period of several months, and almost no expansion whatever was discovered.

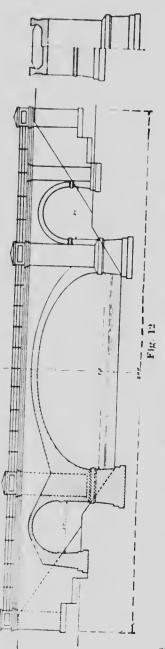
Surface Finish.

Various methods have been adopted for proenring satisfactory surface finish on concrete structures. Among these methods may be mentioned cement washing, tooling, sand blasting, rough easting or slap dashing, sernbbing, cold-water painting, and acid treating. The Connecticut Avenue Bridge at Washington has corners and moldings made of concrete blocks, and to remove form marks the body and flat face work were bush hammered.

The Walmit Lane Bridge at Philadelphia has a rough surface finish similar to pebble dash, but of coarser grain. The surface shows stone chips not larger than three-eighths of an inch in diameter, formed by washing the concrete face before the eement had hardened. A more expensive method of

securing a finished surface is to build all exposed surfaces of cut-stone work, or a combination of stone and brick, using concrete for the body of the work only. The Green Island Concrete Bridge at Niagara Falls has surfacing on the spandrels and piers of cut stone, and other bridges have been similarly built at Indianapolis and elsewhere. Many bridges generally known as stone masonry bridges are stone only on the surface, with the body of piers. arches and backing composed entirely of concrete. The Rockville stone arch bridge built by the Pennsylvania Railroad Company over the Susquehanna River is of this construction. It has stone facing throughout, including the soffits, spandrels and piers. In building an ornamental concrete foot bridge over two lines of railroad at Como Park, St. Paul, to avoid the appearance of form marking on the finished surface of the bridge, the entire surface of the lagging and moulds was lathed and finished with fine plaster. In the National Zoological Park. Washington, is a concrete bridge faced on the spandrels and parapets with natural boulders, which extend down six inches or more below the concrete soffit. In San Francisco are several concrete bridges with rustic surface finish, made to represent natural boulders, but really formed of monlded concrete. These boulder and rustic surfaces are appropriate for certain wooded parks or rural places, but are not suitable for general adoption.

Engineering-Contracting for January 6, 1909, contains illustrations of concrete surface effects secured



Design for a Concrete Railroad Bridge.

a stream. As the location was remote from any large towns, the design was The accompanying view shows a design for a concrete railroad bridge made by the author in the year 1906, to carry a single line of railway across made without ornamentation. Comparative estimates were also made for bridges of other types and forms, and while a steel bridge would cost somewhat less than the design shown. the concrete areh was preferred on account of its being a permanent structure. The estimated cost for the concrete bridge was \$17.000.

by various methods on laboratory samples. It will be understood, however, that better results would be obtained under these conditions than could be expected on larger surfaces where one of its chief diffienlities is to produce uniform effects.

Stony Brook Bridge in the Boston Fenways has granite trimmings with spreckled brick facing, while the arch soffits are lined with glazed brick of varying patterns and colors.

There is a very artistic three-span arch bridge over the river at Des Moines, Iowa, that has vitrified brick facing. The spans are each 100 feet in length and elliptical in form. The brick facing with trimmings of a lighter color presents a very pleasing appearance.

Another method of preventing form marks from appearing on the concrete surface is to cover the lagging with a layer of fine clay and overlay the same with building paper.

Cost of Concrete Arch Bridges.

The cost of concrete bridges varies with local requirements and conditions. The following original formula gives the cost of solid concrete arch bridges for both railroads and highways. The formula is

$$\mathbf{C} = \mathbf{F} \left\langle \frac{\mathbf{HW}}{100} \right\rangle$$

where C is the cost in dollars per square foot of roadway, H the general height of the bridge at the center. W the total width and F a variable factor given by the following table:

| When | Ai | s 200, | then | F is | 1.5 | | | |
|------|-----|--------|------|------|------|-----|----|--------|
| •• | •• | | • • | | | | | |
| •• | × 4 | 1000. | •• | •• | .65 | | | |
| • • | •• | 1500, | •• | •• | .48 | | | |
| • • | •• | 2000, | * * | •• | .42 | | | |
| •• | •• | 2500. | •• | •• | .36 | | | |
| • • | •• | 3000. | •• | •• | . 32 | | | |
| • • | •• | 3500, | •• | •• | .285 | | | |
| •• | •• | 1000, | •• | •• | .262 | and | F. | is .96 |
| •• | •• | 5000, | •• | •• | .224 | •• | •• | .95 |
| | •• | 6000. | •• | •• | .20 | • • | •• | .94 |
| •• | •• | 2000, | •• | •• | .18 | •• | •• | .93 |
| * * | •• | 8000. | • | • • | .164 | •• | •• | .92 |
| * * | •• | 9000, | •• | •• | .152 | •• | •• | .91 |
| •• | •• | 10000, | ••• | •• | .141 | •• | | .88 |
| * * | •• | 11000, | • | •• | .133 | •• | | .86 |
| •• | •• | 12000, | •• | • • | .125 | ••• | •• | .85 |
| •• | •• | 13000. | ••• | •• | .119 | •• | •• | .82 |
| •• | •• | 14000, | •• | •• | .113 | •• | •• | .80 |

As the height of the bridge multiplied by its width gives the cross sectional area, the function HW may be represented by the letter A. Factors F refer to arch bridges with complete soffit slabs, while factors F' refer to arch bridges with partial soffit slabs, such as used in the Wahmt Lane bridge in Philadelphia, and the Detroit Ave, bridge in Cleveland.

The cost of concrete bridges is affected more by natural conditions and the selection of the economic forms than by the live load to which these bridges

are subjected. This is shown by the above formula applying equally to concrete arch bridges for both railroads and highways.

The weight of concrete and other materials is greater than the imposed live load and the live loads are not, therefore, the chief considerations in determining the ultimate cost.

The formula clearly shows that concrete arch bridges vary in cost in proportion to the product of their weight and width. Bridges with a small cross sectional area cost as low a price as \$2.50 per square foot of floor surface, while large monumental bridges may cost as high as \$16.00 per square foot.

The formula also clearly shows the great economy in using partial in place of complete soffit slabs, and this economy may be still further increased by the use of ribbed arch designs. Ribbed arches are not, however, generally suitable for construction in solid concrete and the treatment of this style of arch will therefore be taken up later, while the design of arches in reinforced concrete.

Table No. 1, giving details of concrete bridges, gives also the total cost of these structures.

Design for a Concrete Arch, 60 Feet Center to Center of Intermediate Piers. Clear Span 53 Feet. Rise 10 Feet.

The bridge consists of a series of arches to carry a street over a number of railroad tracks. The span was arbitrarily fixed at 60 feet center to center of intermediate piers, or 53 feet in the clear. This provides clearance for four lines of tracks, 13 feet

apart on centers. For a low structure of this height, shorter spans might have been more economical, but this length was selected that the clearance way for the tracks would not be too greatly obstructed with piers. The headroom underneath is shown on Fignre 7, and is the height generally required by railroad specifications, being 21 feet from the top of rail in the center of track nearest to the pier. The elliptical form was selected for the reason that, with the given clearance, it allows the springing line to fall lower than any other form and in this case is 15 feet above the ground. As the viaduct is a long one, it was desirable to keep the entire height and the corresponding cost down to the lowest possible amount. A minimum rise of one-fifth the span was therefore selected, amounting to 10 feet from spring to crown. The rise is the semi-minor axis of the ellipse and not the effective rise of the line of pressure, which is used later in determining the crown thrust and pier reactions. The approximate rule for the thickness of intermediate piers is to make the thickness of such piers one-sixth to oneseventh of the length of span. This would produce a thickness of pier from 7 to 8 feet at the spring and 7 feet was selected for a trial. To determine an approximate crown thickness, Rankine's rule was used. For a series of arches, it is . .17 Radius. This requires that the radius be known. Lay out an ellipse graphically by the method of five centers, and the radius is found to be 72 feet. Rankine's

- 66

rule, as above, gives a thickness of 3.5, while Trantwine's rule for the approximate thickness is given in his book, page 617, and is 2.2 feet. Try a thickness of 2.5 feet. The grading of the bridge up to a higher level in order to seenre a greater rise for the arch was considered, but as this increased the quantities of material in the superstructure, and would effect a saving only in the abutment piers, the plan was not adopted. A thickness of erown filling of 2.5 feet was assumed from the extrados of the arch to the pavement surface.

The entire portion of the bridge above the intrados was then divided into strips, and the weight for each of these strips calculated, on the assumption that earth filling weighs 100 pounds per cubic foot, and masonry 160 pounds per enbic foot. A live load of 150 pounds per square foot was assumed on the roadway. The weight was computed for each strip and noted on Figure 7 in their respective The amount of conjugate thrust was then places. found by taking the intensity of such thrust at onethird the weight of earth and live load above it. These were also noted in their proper places. Center lines were then drawn through each strip, and a load diagram constructed by drawing in order the various vertical and horizontal loads from A to B. as shown in Figure 7. A trial pole P' was selected and lines drawn connecting each of the load points on aB with P'. The corresponding funicular poly-

gon ay was drawn with lines parallel to the lines in the force polygon AP', BP', etc. This is evidently not the correct position of the pole, for the resulting funicular polygon lies almost entirely outside of the arch. By prolonging the last string of the funicular polygon to its intersection at g with the horizontal through the arch center from a, we find the point of application of the resultant of all the imposed loads, which is at g. The direction of the resultant pressure would be parallel to AB. As the position of this point is constant for any other position of pole, we may draw through y a line yg. This will represent the direction of the actual pressure of the arch on the abutment. Through B in the force polygon draw a line parallel to yg intersecting the horizontal through A at P. The point P will be the correct position of the pole, and the distance AP measured to the same scale as the line AB, will represent truly the amount of the crown thrust. In this case it is 42,000 pounds. This investigation is for a portion of the bridge one foot in length at right angles to the diagram. Pressures at the various points in the arch correspond to the lengths of lines in the force polygon. At the pier for full loading, the pressure is 48,000 pounds.

Uneven Loading.

Lines of resistance were next drawn for unsymmetrical loading as shown in Figure 9. This has already been quite fully described under the head of Partial Loads.

Required Area in Arch.

Using a maximum pressure of 400 pounds per square inch as a safe working unit on concrete at the outer edge, or 200 pounds per square inch mean pressure, the required area in the arch is $\frac{42000}{200}$ or 210 square inches. This requires a depth of arch of 18 inches. We have already assumed a depth of 30 inches so the arch is secure against ernshing. With a depth of 30 inches, the mean pressure on the concrete is only 116 pounds per square inch, instead of the 200 pounds which is proposed.

Intermediate Piers.

First figure the required size of pier to sustain the total load in compression. The total weight from the arches and the live load is 54,000 pounds. Assume the material of the pier to be concrete, with an allowable unit pressure on the onter edge of 409 pounds per square inch. For a mean working pressure assume half of this amount, or 200 pounds per square inch. The required area in the pier at springing to sustain direct loads is therefore $\frac{54000}{200}$ of 270 square inches. As the assumed width of pier at the top was 7 feet, the case of full uniform loading is evidently not the governing consideration.

Consider next the case of equal spans thrusting on the pier, one with full dead and live load and the other with dead load only. The thrusts in these

two cases are 48,000 and 42,000 poinds respectively. The total load on the pier at the level of the ground is therefore as follows:—

| | Pounds. |
|-------------------------|---------|
| From fully loaded span | 26.000 |
| From partly loaded span | |
| Weight of pier | 18,000 |

| Potal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 67,00 | n |
|-------|---|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|-------|---|
| | • | | • | | ٠ | ٠ | ۰ | ٠ | ٠ | | | ٠ | | | |

By combining this load with the arch thrust, we find the resultant pressure, the line of which intersects the base at ground level one foot from the center of the pier, which is well within the middle third. This result may very easily be checked analytically. The width of pier at base is 14 feet, which was found as follows --

The total pressure on the soil is: -

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pounds. |
|------|--------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---------|
| From | bridge | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | .54.000 |
| From | pier | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | .27,000 |

| Total |
|-------|
|-------|

Allowing a mean pressure of 6,009 pounds per square foot on the soil, the required width of pier is $\frac{81000}{6000}$ or 13.5 feet. If the soil will not sustain 6,000 pounds per square foot, which, allowing for uneven pressure, equals 4 to 5 tons per square foot at the outer edge, piles will then be required.

Abutment Piers.

lu proportioning the abnument pier, stability is the chief consideration. It must be stable against

the thrust of arch from one side only. This arch thrust intersects the center of the pier at a distance of 14 feet above the ground. The overturning moment from this thrust is therefore 33000×14 , foot pounds. Using a factor of one and one-half against overturning, the necessary moment of stability is $33,000 \times 14 \times 112$, or 69,300 foot pounds. Next proceed to find the half width of pier base at ground level. Calling this half width x, the required moment of stability in foot pounds is

 $23000 x + (2x \times 22 \times 160) x = 69.300$ foot pounds. In the above, 22 is the total height of the pier from the top of the ground to the top of the backing, and 160 is the weight of the pier material per enbic foot. From the above we obtain a quadratic equation, and solving, we find the value of x to be 8.45 feet. This would be for a pier with vertical sides. For sloping sides, take a half width at the base of 9 feet, as shown in Figure 9. This size of pier is then amply stable against overturning.

Coring out the hanneles by means of interior spandrel walls, would evidently be no economy in so flat an arch. The cost of such walls and arching would be greater than the saving in the arch ring from the reduced dead load and the less amonut of filling.

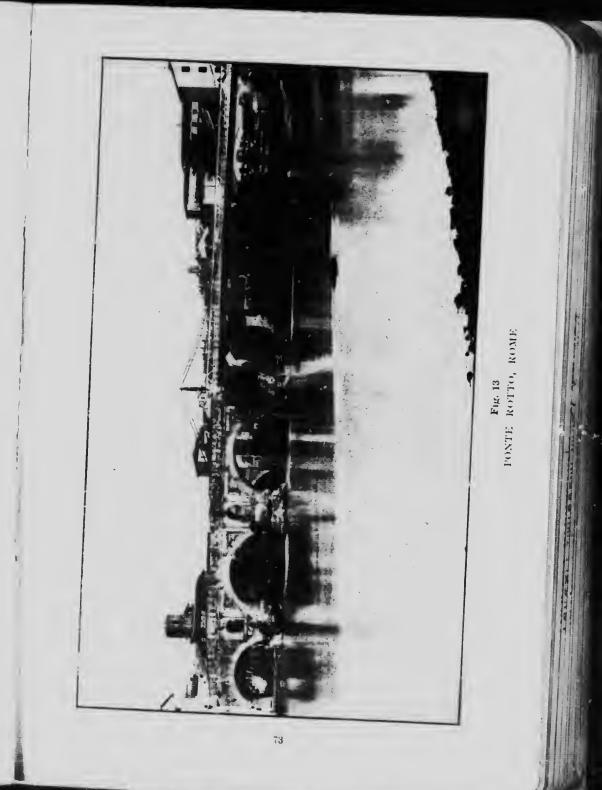
Illustrations of Concrete and Masonry Bridges.

The foregoing table gives a list of arch bridges, the main arches of which are built of solid concrete

without metal reinforcement. In one of these, however-the railroad bridge over the Vermillion River at Danville-reinforcement was actually used in the main arch, but was adopted only for the purpose of better uniting the concrete and preventing cracks from change of temperature. In several of the other bridges, noted in the table, metal reinforcement was used in spandrel arches, or other minor parts, but as already stated, the main arches have been designed with no provision for tension in any part of the arch section, and consequently no need for reinforcing metal to resist direct stresses.

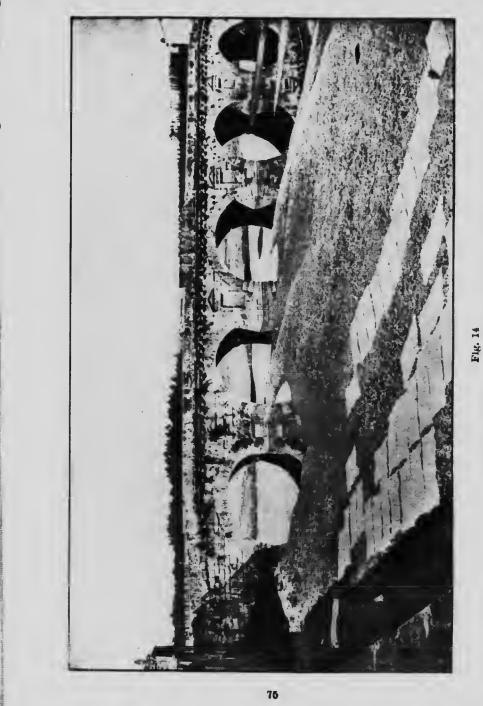
The table is not intended to be comprehensive or complete, but gives some details of a few of the largest concrete spans, the main arches of which are designed without reinforcement. In reference to the Hudson Memorial Bridge, noted in this table, and illustrated on page 77, the design calls for a large amount of metal reinforcement, not for the purpose of resisting any tensile stresses in the arch, but rather to supplement the concrete in resisting direct compression. This is a new principle in arch construction, not previously used.

Illustrations and descriptions of two old Roman bridges are also given for the purpose of calling attention to the superiority and permanence of masomy bridges over those of any other known type or material. They have existed for centuries, and such bridges should endure after metal bridges have disappeared.



Ponie Rotto, Rome.

As it stands to-day, this old bridge has three stone arch spans, and a suspension bridge, spanning the gap where other arches originally stood. The present bridge stands on the site of the old Pons Aemilins, built B. C. 178-142, which was the first stone bridge over the Tiber at Rome. The three remaining arches date from Julius III, and are richly ornamented. Two arches were carried away by a flood in 1598, and have never been replaced. The bridge seems to be infortunately located, as it has been carried away at least four times, the first time in A. D. 280. It was erected by Caius Flavins, and is probably the first appearance of the arch in bridge construction. It has semicircular arches and a level roadway. The two end arches were shorter than the three intermediate ones. It is called also Pons Palatinns, Senators' Bridge, and Pons Lapi-The bridge is similar in construction to the dens. other old stone bridges of Rome, and is built of peperino and tufa, faced with blocks of travertine anchored into the body of the masonry. It will be seen from the illustration that the spandrels and parapets are highly ornamented with carved panel work and each of the piers above the arches and foundations are penetrated with smaller arch open-The panel work has disappeared from the left ings. shore span and plainly reveals the plan of construction. It will be seen that the arch ring is built of



BRIDGE OF AUGUSTUS, RIMINI, ITALY

different material and differently laid than the filling above it, and that numerons openings occur in the backing which were doubtless used for the purpose of anchoring the ornamental facing to the body of the structure. It is well known that, in the construction of bridges and aquednets built by the Romans and others in early times, a large amount of concrete was used.

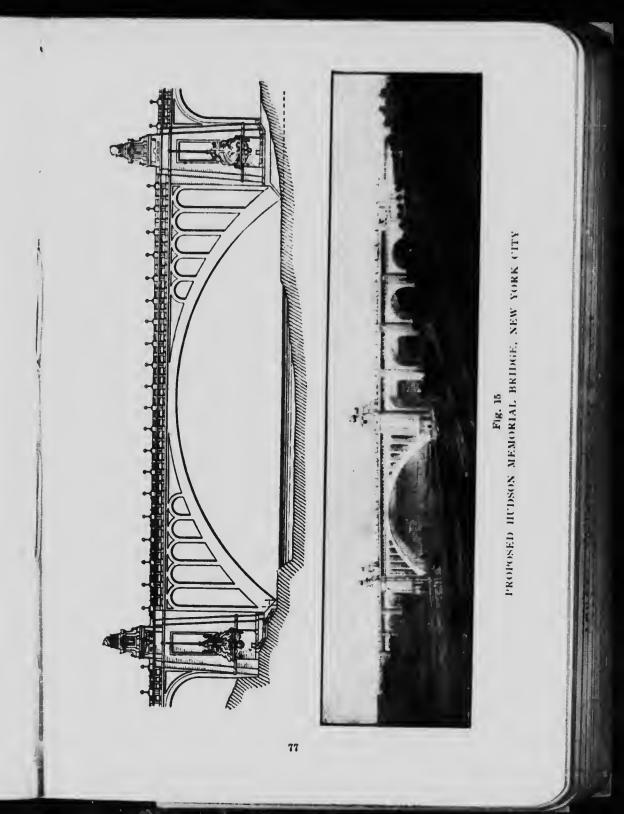
Bridge of Augustus at Rimini.

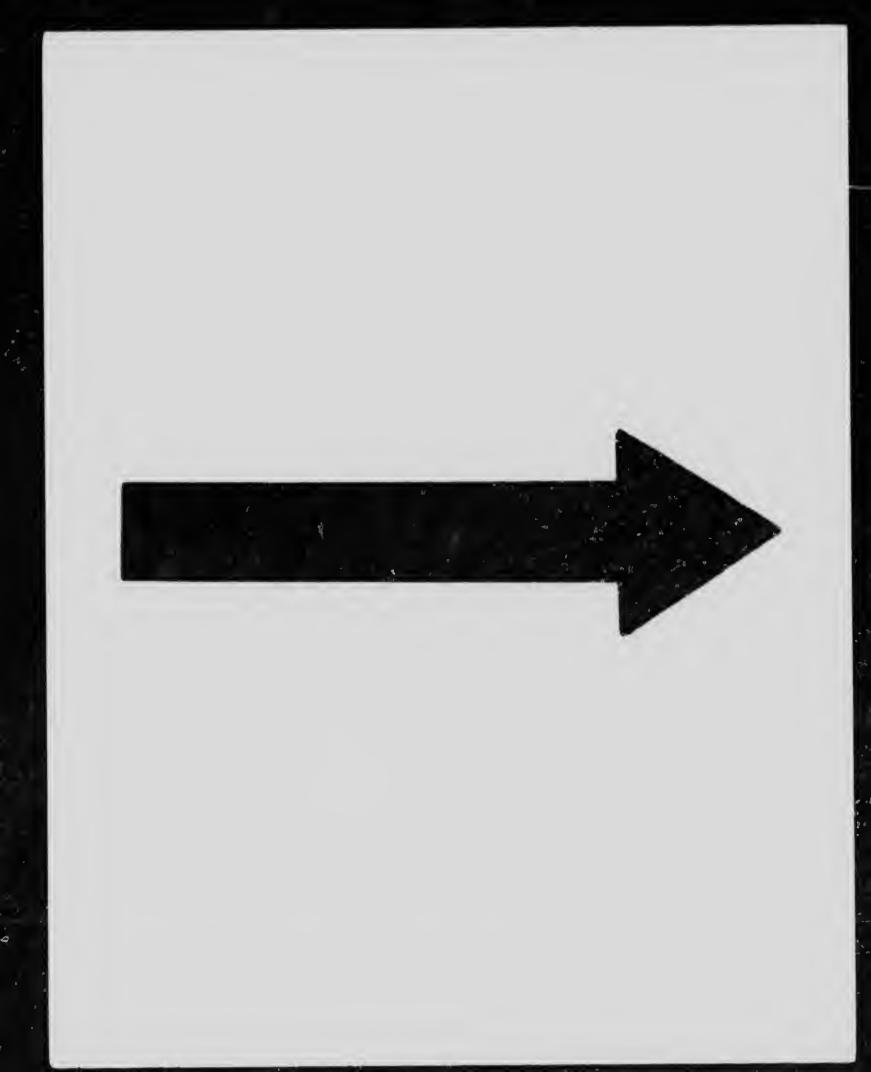
The old Roman bridge crossing the River Marachia at Rimini, is supposed to have been built during the reign of Emperor Augustus, about 14 A. D. It has five arch spans, with very heavy piers. The details that still remain show that originally the bridge was very ornamental. There are niches at the piers, and the heavy stone cornice is carried on numerons brackets. The arches are all semicirc lar, the end ones having a span of 23 feet, while the three intermediate ones have spans of 28 feet.

Henry Hudson Memorial Bridge.

(Reinforced Concrete Design.)

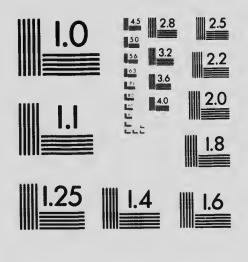
It is proposed to erect on an extension of Riverside Drive in the City of New York, a Memorial bridge over Spuyten Duyvil Creek, to commemorate the explorations and discoveries of Henry Hudson. The design accepted by the Municipal Art Commis-

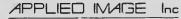




MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

(ANSI and ISO TEST CHART No. 2)





1653 East Main Street Rochester, New York 14609 USA (716) 482 - 0300 - Phone (716) 288 - 5989 - Fax

sion of the City of New York is herewith shown. Previous designs showing the principal span framed in steel were rejected as being inappropriate for a great memorial bridge. There will be one span with a clear length of 703 feet, and seven other semicircular arch spans with clear lengths of 108 The total length of the structure will be 2,840 feet. feet. The main arch span will have a rise of 177 feet, and will contain a large amount of steel, used. not as concrete reinforcement ordinarily is, to resist tensile stresses, but rather to assist in resisting the compressive stresses in the concrete, and thereby reduce the amount of masonry. The arch will have a crown thickness of 15 feet. There will be two decks, the upper one carrying a 70-foot roadway and two 15-foot sidewalks, while the lower deck will be 70 feet in width, and will carry four lines of electric railway. It is the intention to omit the construction of the lower deck at the present time. The design provides for a clear headroom of 183 feet under the main arch. The main piers will be 180 feet in width. The estimated cost is \$3,800,000. The illustration shows the bridge as it will appear to an observer looking out over the Hudson River, with the Palisades in the distance. The design was made by the bridge department of the City of New York, at which time C. M. Ingersoll was Chief Engineer, L. S. Moisseiff Engineer in Charge, Wm. H. Burr, Consulting Engineer, and Whitney

Warren, Architect. The next longest masonry arches of the world are as follows :

Aukland, New Zealand, Bridge.

A reinforced concrete arch bridge is being built on the North Island, at Aukland, New Zealand, with a clear span of 320 feet—the longest in existence. Several longer ones have been projected, one over the Mississippi River at Fort Snelling, Minn., with two spans of 350 feet, but none built. The Aukland bridge has, besides the 320-foot center span, two 35foot and four 70-foot spans, with a total length of 910 feet. It is 40 feet wide, and the roadway is 147 feet above the valley. The two arch rings are hinged at the springs and center. It was commenced in February, 1908, and the contract calls for completion in two years. It adjoins a residential district, and at one end are the graves of New Zealand pioneers.

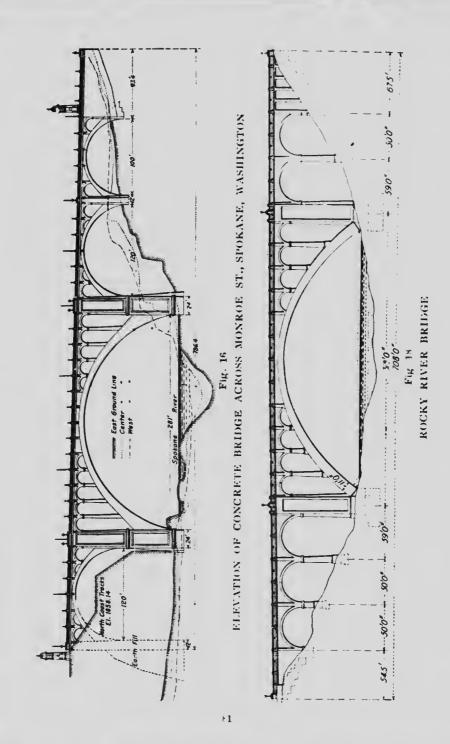
80

Monroe Street Bridge, Spokane, Wash.

In the city of Spokane, Wash., plans are prepared for building a four-span concrete bridge to carry Monroe street at a height of 140 feet above the Spokane River. The main arch has a clear span of 281 feet, and is divided into two ribs, 16 feet wide and B feet thick at the crown. It will have open spandrels and overhanging sidewalks, with Dutch towers at the ends for public lavatories. The bridge will replace the old steel cantilever built 17 years ago. It will have a 50-foot roadway and two 9-foot sidewalks, making a total width of 71 feet and a total length of 791 feet. The main arch will be segmental and the remaining ones semicircular. The deek will be carried on solid cross spandrel walls, 20 feet apart. The ground on the north side of the river is naturally suited for an arch bridge, but on the south side the plan proposes an abutment carried down to 140 feet below street level, consisting of four parallel walls, each 4 feet in thickness, joined by mmerous cross struts and braces, See Fig. 16, J. C. Ralston, City Engineer.

Rocky River Bridge, Cleveland, Ohio.

A concrete arch bridge with the longest masonry span in America is now being built over Rocky River on Detroit avenue, at Cleveland, Ohio. It will have a central span of 280 feet and five approach spans of 44 feet each. It will carry a 40-foot roadway and two sidewalks 8 feet wide each. The total width over railings will be 60 feet and the total length 708 feet. The main span consists of two sep-

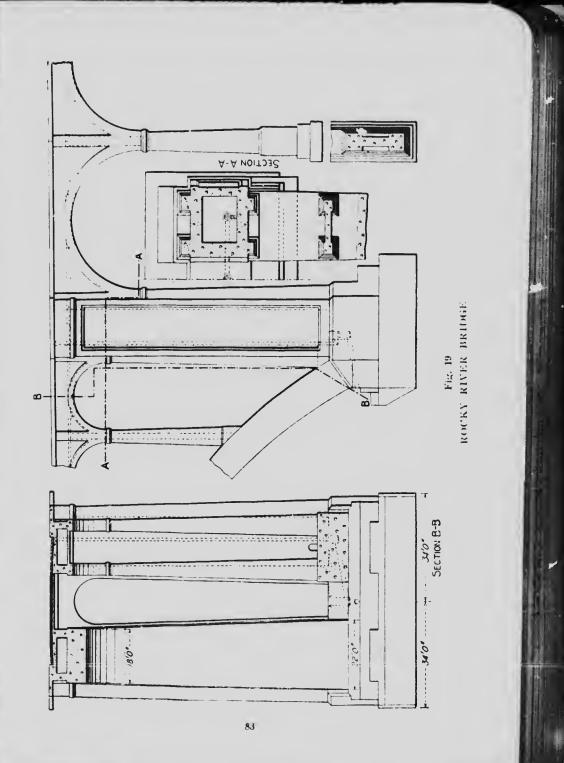


(t

3.D



ROCKY RIVER BRIDGE, CLEVELAND, OHIO



<

arate arch rings 18 feet wide at the crown, and placed 16 feet apart. On these arches the deck is to be carried on cross-spaudrel walls. The roadway level is 94 feet above the surface of low water and the pavement will be of brick, with two lines of track for heavy suburban cars. Beneath the floor re to be two subway chambers, 3 feet by 11 feet r the placing of pipes and wires. The main arch rings will contain no steel reinforcement, as the calenlations show that no tension can at any time ocenr in any part of the arch. The sidewalks project out over the face walls about five feet, and are supported on brackets. The entire structure will be built of concrete. It will be quite similar to and 47 feet longer than the Wahmt Lane Bridge at Philadelphia. The only louger masonry arch span in existence is the one at Planen, in Germany, with a span of 296 feet, built of hard slate. Other projected long-span bridges are that over the Neckar River at Manheim, with a span in the "eet, and the Hudson Memorial Bridge in New Section City, with a span of 703 feet. The Rocky Rive Beidge was designed under the direction of A. B. Lea, County Engineer, by A. M. Felgate, Bridge Engineer. It is under construction by Schillinger Brothers, contractors of Chicago. Wilbur J. Watson, Engineer.

Walnut Lane Bridge, Philadelphia.

Walnut Lane crosses the Wissahickon valley on a new concrete bridge at a height of 147 feet above the river bed. At the time of completion it was the



FIG. 20 WALNUT LANE BRIDGE, PHILADELPHIA, P.A.

longest concrete masonry bridge, having a clear span of 233 feet. It consists of two separate arch rings, 18 feet wide at the crown, increasing to 21 feet 6 inches at the springs. At the crown the two rings are separated by a space of 16 feet. The double rib construction is similar to that used in the stone arch bridge at Luxemburg, Germany, having a span of 275 feet. The main arch is an approximate ellipse, has a rise of 73 feet, and carries 10 cross walls which support the floor system. There are also five semicircular approach arches with clear spans of 53 feet. The bridge connects Germantown and Roxborough, two residential suburbs of Philadelphia. It has a 40-foot roadway, and two 10-foot sidewalks. The entire structure is solid concrete, not reinforced, excepting in certain minor details. The surface finish is rough, somewhat similar to pebble dash, but of coarser grain. The exposed surface shows stone clips of not over three-eighths inch in size, formed by washing before the cement had lardened. The total length of bridge over all is 585 feet, and the cost \$259,000. George S. Webster, Chief Engineer, Bureau of Surveys. H. H. Quimby, Bridge Engineer. Reilly & Riddle, Contractors.

Connecticut Avenue Bridge, Washington.

Connectient Avenue, one of the chief thorough fares of Washington, is carried over Rock Creek valley near its junction with the Potomae on a new concrete arch bridge, about three miles from the

3. 1. 87

Fig. 21 CONNECTION F AVENUE BRIDGE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Capitol building. The roadway is 120 feet above the valley below, and is carried by five semicircular arches of 150-foot span, and two end arches of 82-foot span. It has a 35-foot roadway, and two sidewalks 8 feet wide each, making a total width of 52 feet, a clear length between abutments of 1,058 feet, and a total length of 1.341 feet. It was commenced in 1889, and completed in 1908. The main arches are hingeless with no reinforcing, but the spandrel arches have steel reinforcement. As the bridge is located in a fine residential district, its aesthetic appearance was a matter of considerably importance. The face rings of the arch, pier corners, monldings and all trimmings below the granite coping, are monlded concrete blocks. The remaining part of the exposed concrete surface is bush hammered, for the purpose of presenting a more uniform and pleasing appearance. The cost of the falsework was about \$50,000, but on this there was a salvage of about \$15,000. The cost of framing the falsework was \$9 per thousand feet of lumber. MonIded cement blocks cost \$15 per cubic yard. The total cost of the structure complete was \$850,000, equal to \$639 per lineal foot, or \$12.30 per square foot of floor surface. It is built from a modification of the prize design submitted by the late George S. Morrison. The original competitive designs estimated to cost from \$370,000 to \$1,100,000 were published in Engineering News January 27, 1898. It was built under the direction of Col. John Biddle, Engineer Commissioner of the District of Columbia, W. J.



Fig. 22 BIG MUDDY RIVER BRIDGE, ILLINOIS

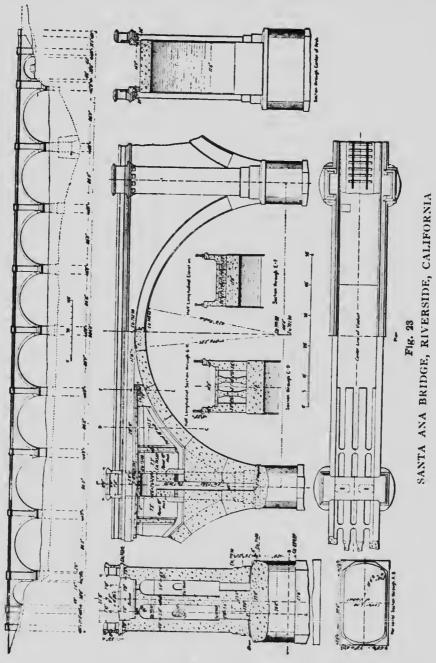
Donglas, Bridge Engineer. E. P. Casey Consulting Architect.

Big Muddy River Bridge, Illinois.

Two tracks of the Illinois Central Railroad are carried over Big Muddy River near Grand Tower, Illinois, on a new three-span concrete arch bridge. It was built in 1903 to replace an old steel bridge. and for this reason the piers remain in their original location. The bridge has three elear openings of 140 feet, and a total length of 463 feet between faces of abutments. It is 32 feet wide, contains 12,000 cubic vards of concrete, and cost complete \$125,000. The arches are true ellipses with semi-minor axes of 30 feet. The old piers were 9 to 10 feet in thickness, and the new ones, which were built around the old ones, are 22 feet thick. The main arches are solid concrete, the only reinforcing being in the spandrel arches supporting the floor, and this was used for convenience in erection. As built, with spandrel arches and openings, the eost was somewhat greater than if it had been filled. The designer explains that open spandrels were used for the purpose of reducing the load on the foundations. Big Muddy River Bridge was designed by H. W. Parkhurst, Engineer for the Illinois Central Railroad Company.

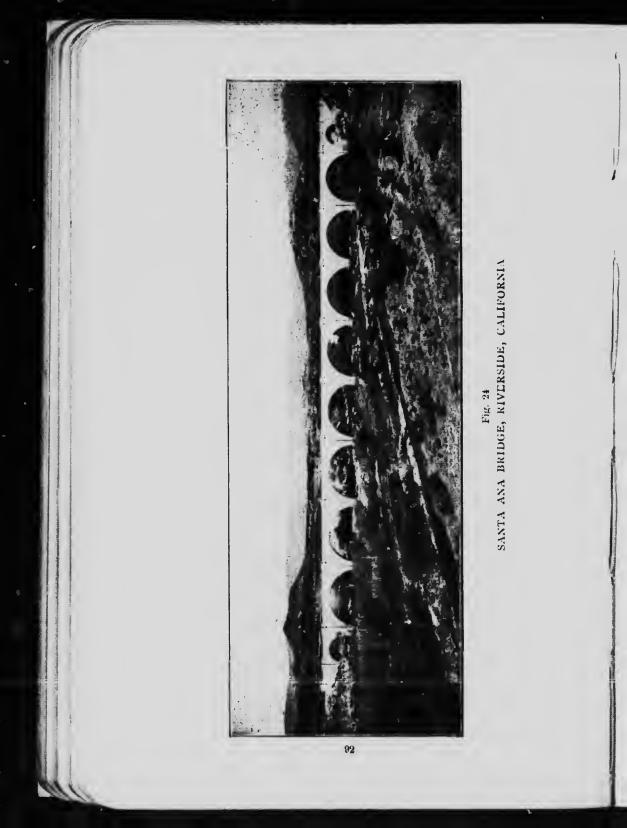
Santa Ana Bridge, California.

This structure carries the new line of the San Pedro, Los Angeles and Salt Lake Railroad, over Santa Ana River, near Riverside, California. The



÷.

91



PLAIN CONCRETE ARCH BRIDGES.

bridge has a total length of 984 feet, and the deck is 55 feet above the water. It was built during the years 1902 to 1904 under the direction of Henry Hawgood, who was then Chief Engineer for the above railroad company. It contains eight semicircular arches of 86 feet clear span, and two end spans of 38 feet. The piers are 14 feet in thickness, making the distance on centers of main piers 100 feet. It is made of solid concrete without reinforcement, contains 12,500 cubic yards of concrete and cost \$185,300. The thickness of arch at crown is 3 feet 6 inches, and the width across soffit is 17 feet and 6 inches.

A letter from Mr. Hawgood to the anthor in reference to this bridge states as follows :----"The Santa Ana viaduct has given entire satisfaction from an operating standpoint. There has been no cost for maintenance during the five years it has been in service, whereas a steel bridge would certainly have involved some expense during the same period. In positions such as the Santa Ana Viaduet where there is no limitation as to headroom, I consider the simple concrete structure without reinforcement a better structure than one reinforced. The greater weight of concrete required forms a much heavier mass to take up the impact of heavy high speed trains. The absence of vibration is very marked. It is a parallel condition to a heavy anvil under a steam hammer-the heavier the anvil, the longer it will last."

93

TABLE I

LIST OF CONCRETE BRIDGES

| Number | LOCATION. | Over. | No. of Spans. | Length of Span. ft. | Rise, ft. | Total Length, ft. |
|--|---|---------------------|--|---|----------------------|---|
| $\begin{array}{c}1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\2\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\3\\24\\25\\26\\27\\28\end{array}$ | Hudson Mem., New York Auckland, N. Z Detroit Avenue, Cleveland Walnut Lane, Philadelphia Gruenwald, Bavaria. Ulm, Germany. Kempton, Germany. Kempton, Germany. Munderkingen, Wurtemburg. Connecticut Ave., Washington Portland, Pennsylvania Gruenwald, London. Grand Tower, Illinois. Inzighofen, Germany. Edmondson Ave., Baltimore Grand Tower, Baltimore | · α [×] α΄ | $\begin{array}{c} 7 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 4 \\ 1 \\ 5 \\ 1 \\ 5 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 3 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 5 \\ 2 \\ 5 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 3 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 3 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 5 \\ 2 \\ 5 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 3 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 3 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 3 \\ 1 \\ 1$ | $\begin{array}{c} 703\\ 108\\ 320\\ 35\\ 70\\ 280\\ 44\\ 233\\ 53\\ 230\\ 210\\ 211\\ 68\\ 187\\ 165\\ 164\\ 150\\ 82\\ 150\\ 120\\ 30\\ 144.6\\ 140\\ 141\\ 139\\ 60\\ 127.6\\ 20 \end{array}$ | 30 14 44 30 | 720 500 280 1341 1450 1450 1450 |

r

PLAIN CONCRETE ARCH BRIDGES. 95

TABLE I—Continued

LIST CF CONCRETE BRIDGES

| Width, ft. Height, ft. | Lorm of Curve. Eate. | Hign .ay or Railroad | ('ost, %. | F.ugineer. | Reference. N., Eng. News R., "Record |
|--|-------------------------|---|---|--|---|
| $\begin{array}{c} a\\ a\\ \\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ $ | Seg. 1900 | * * <td< td=""><td>$\begin{array}{c} 208,300\\ 262,009\\ 65,000\\ 45,000\\ \hline \\ 21,600\\ \hline \\ 21,420\\ 859,000\\ \hline \\ \\ \hline \\ 120,50\\ 6,650\\ 183,300\\ \hline \end{array}$</td><td>Felgate Webster Worsch Leibbrand Leibbrand Morrison Bush Bush Bush Bush Binnie Parkhurst Leibbrand</td><td>4 5 6 7 7 7 8 7 8 7 9 7 10 7 11 7 12 10 13 12 13 14 14 14 15 16 16 17 18 18 18 18 19 15 10 15 12 12 13 14 14 14 15 16 16 17 18 18 19 13 19 13 10 15 10 12 13 14 14 15 15 16 16 17 17 18 18 19 19 10</td></td<> | $\begin{array}{c} 208,300\\ 262,009\\ 65,000\\ 45,000\\ \hline \\ 21,600\\ \hline \\ 21,420\\ 859,000\\ \hline \\ \\ \hline \\ 120,50\\ 6,650\\ 183,300\\ \hline \end{array}$ | Felgate Webster Worsch Leibbrand Leibbrand Morrison Bush Bush Bush Bush Binnie Parkhurst Leibbrand | 4 5 6 7 7 7 8 7 8 7 9 7 10 7 11 7 12 10 13 12 13 14 14 14 15 16 16 17 18 18 18 18 19 15 10 15 12 12 13 14 14 14 15 16 16 17 18 18 19 13 19 13 10 15 10 12 13 14 14 15 15 16 16 17 17 18 18 19 19 10 |

6 . 0

)8

35 . 0

. 00 . 80 ٠ i

0 0 0

-30222 - - -

TABLE I—Continued

LIST OF CONCRETE BRIDGES

| Number. | LOCATION, | () er. | No. of Spans. Length of Span, ft. | Rise, ft | Total Length, ft. |
|------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------|-------------------|
| 29 | Sixteenth St., Washington | Piney Creek | 1425 | 39 | 272 |
| 30 | Kirchheim, Wurtemburg | Neckar. | 4 24 | .6 19 | 450 |
| 31 | Hainsburg, New Jersey | Paulins Kill | = 5120 | 60 | 1100 |
| 32 | | | -2100 | · · · · · · | . 1100 |
| 33 | Miltenburg, Germany | Main | 2112 | 1 | 7, 733 |
| 34 | 44 44 ····· | ** | -2107 | | |
| 35 | ee 66 | | 2102 | 1 | · · · · · |
| 36 | Pittsburg, Pennsylvania | Silver Lake | 1100 | | 600 |
| 37 | 46 44 | | -5,80 | 1 | 1 |
| -38 | Thebes, Illinois | Mississippi | 1100 | | 1 |
| 39 | | 44 | -11/65 | | 5 |
| 40 | Danville, Illinois | Vermillion, | | | 330 |
| 41 | | • • • • • | 2 80 | 1 | · · · · · |
| 42 | Mechanicsville, New York. | Anthony Kill | $ \begin{array}{c} 2100 \\ -1.50 \end{array} $ | | ••••• |
| 43 | Imnau, Bavaria. | Eyach | 1 - 30 - 1 - 30 - 1 - 98 | | 8 110 |
| 44 | Wyoming Ave., Philadelphia | Frankford Creek. | | 1 | $\frac{110}{200}$ |
| -40 -46 | Brookside Park, Cleveland. | Big Creek | $\frac{2}{1}92$ | | $\frac{200}{125}$ |
| 40 | Riverside, California. | Sauta Ana | | | 984 |
| 48 | | 4 46 | 2 38 | | |
| 49 | Boulevard, Philadelphia | Tacony Creek | | | 350 |
| 50 | Long Key, Florida | Atlantie. | | | 10500 |
| 51 | Mannheim | Neckar. | 1 365 | | |
| 52 | Larimer Ave., Pittsburg | Beechwood Boul | 1 300 | | |
| 53 | Spokane | Spokane | 1281 | 115 | 791 |
| 54 | <i>66</i> | | -2.120 | 60 | |
| 55 | <i>"</i> | | 1100 | | |
| 56 | Almendares, Cuba | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 190 | | |
| | | | | | |

PL.IIN CONCRETE ARCH BRIDGES. 97

TABLE I—Continued

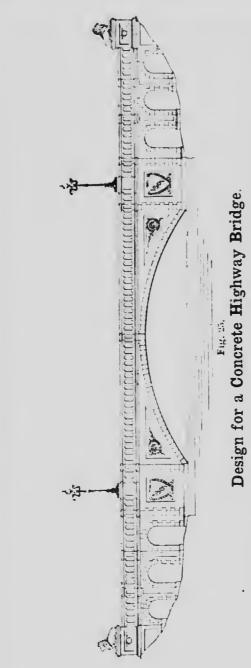
LIST OF CONCRETE BRIDGES

| 25 50 Par 1906 H 50.000 b | Number |
|--|----------------------------------|
| 19 40 Seg. 1898 H. 50,000 Douglas R., Jan. 26, '07 34 115 C. 1908 R. R. 46,600 Bush N., Mar. 29, '00 34 115 C. 1908 R. R. Bush R., Aug. 15, '08 23 22 Seg. 1899 H. 101,000 Fleischman N., July 25, '01 | 30 31 32 |
| 54 70 C. 1905 R. R. Brown R., May 6, '05 25 C. 1903 R. R. Nobel N., Nov. 20, '02 28 C. 1905 R. R. Duane R., Mar. 3 '03 | 37 38 39 |
| | 41 42 13 14 15 16 |
| 100 30 Seg. 1904 R. R. 100,000 Webster R., Mar. 13, '09 15 30 C. 1904 R. R. 100,000 Webster R., Mar. 13, '09 15 30 C. 1904 R. R. Carter N., Oct. 19, '05 | 8 9 |

2)))

2

.0054.00



pedestals. On the spandrels are ornamental panels with monograms. The minor arehes at the ends could be carried out either as false arches filled in the roadway the balastrade is offset two feet, forming retreats from the The above shows a design for an ornamental park bridge made by the author some years ago. The arch ring and all corners and mouldings are shown of concrete blocks, while the balnstrade is of artificial stone. The two piers at either side of the main arch project out past the face of the arch and arc sidewalks in which seats are provided under the electric lamps. At the ends of the bridge are figures of reclining lions monuted on ornamental concrete ornamented with shields bearing the date of the design. Over the piers at with walls, or if required open for foot paths, could be built in that way.

-98

PART II.

Reinforced Concrete Arch Bridges.

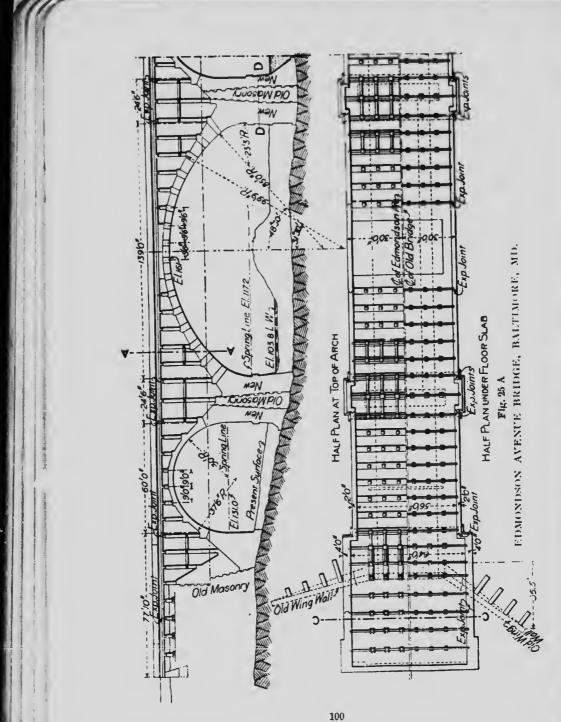
Reinforced concrete arch bridges as usually built, are a combination of arch and beam, and contain most of the properties of both types, the arch or beam properties predominating according as they have a large or small rise in proportion to their spin. Flat arches act more like beams, regardless of theory.

Reinforced concrete was first considered merely a cheap substitute for stone, but its own merits are now recognized and it is used in a manner according with its properties.

A principle of architectural design demands that imitation of one material by the use of another shall not be made, and, therefore, in designing concrete bridges, there should be no effort to imitate stone, but to treat the design simply and truthfully, keeping all lines in harmony with the matevial used.

The extent to which concrete and reinforced concrete are now being used in preference to stone or steel, may be judged from the fact that, during the year 1908, there was at least twenty times more cement manufactured and sold than in the corresponding period, ten years previous. As methods of design and construction become generally understood and as workmen become more accustomed to handling concrete, there will be a still greater number of bridges built of this material. Long

SCIENCE & ENGINEERING LIBRARY



-

spans exceeding three to four hundred feet, will probably continue to be framed in metal, but there is reason to believe that all ordinary town and county bridges and the majority of railroad bridges will be built as permanent structures.

Reinforced concrete is a good combination of materials. Concrete has a high compressive strength, but is weak in tension. Steel rods imbedded in concrete have a high tensile strength, but are weak in compression. The steel, therefore, strengthens the concrete, and the concrete stiffens the steel, the strength of one thus supplementing the weakness of the other.

Since the beginning of the competitive practice in bridge building, many bridges have been built which are deficient in both strength and design. There is no doubt that competition is responsible for many economic features in steel bridge design and has helped to a great extent in developing economic methods. It was found about the year 1900, that steel bridges were being built entirely too light and competition was responsible for the condition. Previous to that time, the various bridge companies were accustomed to submit competitive plans, and generally the lowest bid and consequently the weakest bridge was the one accepted. From that date the policy began to change, and instead of calling for competitive designs, a competent engineer was employed to prepare plans and competitive prices were then received on his plans. The policy of employing an engineer whose prin-

cipal motive was to produce an economic design, has resulted in a much better class of bridges than under the old competitive system.

Concrete bridges are now in the same stage of development as were steel bridges ten years ngo. Many concrete bridges have been and are still being huilt, which are lacking in architectural design and some are lacking in strength. The principal reason for these defects is that reinforced concrete bridges are obliged to compete with structures of wood and steel. When towns and other municipalities realize the chances they are taking in accepting competitive designs, the method of securing an acceptable one will then be changed and a competent engineer will be employed to prepare the plans. Competitive prices will then he received on these plans, but competition will cause no reduction of the cost by weakening any parts of the bridge. At the present time, stone and concrete bridges exist, having factors of safety varying from three to one hundred and fifty, and there is, therefore, a very evident need for hetter and more rational methods of design.

Historical Outline.

Since the early days of stone hridge building, rods and bands of hoop iron have been used near the extrados of the arch from the piers and abutments, to or slightly beyond the point of rupture. It was found when the temporary arch centers were removed, that the arch settled at the crown and

there was a tendency for the masonry joints to open at the extrados hannehes. To prevent these joints from opening, iron rods have long been used. There was then no general effort made to strengthen the masonry arch, excepting as stated above. Conerete arches are reinforced with metal not only at the extrados from the piers to the points of rupture, but are also strengthened at all places where there is any possibility of tension in the areb ring. Jean Monier first began using reinfortonerete in Germany in the year 1867, b-....ng large flower pots and urns of cement and oncrete with a single layer of wire netting embedded therein. Monier was a gardener, but he foresaw a successful future for this combination, and in the next ten years he built a number of tanks, bins and other small structures of the composite material, and secured patents from the German Government on his invention. Introduction of this construction in Germany was slow, and it was not until 1894 that the Monier patents were introduced in the United States. This system of reinforced concrete contained a single layer of wire mesh with wires of the same size in both directions. Professor Melan realized the weakness of the Monier system and patented another and improved method of reinforcing arches, by which enrved steel ribs were placed lengthwise of the areh and imbedded in the concrete two or three feet apart. To bis first designs, enrved I beams were used and are still used under his patents for small spans. For larger spans

with a greater thickness of arch ring, he proposed a system of light latticed girders spaced from three to five feet apart, which system is still in use. These patents were introduced in the United States by Herr von Emperger in the year 1893, and under these patents many of America's best concrete bridges are built. In the year 1894, when American engineers began to serionsly consider building and replacing old bridges in the new type, it was estimated that Europe had not less than two hundred of these bridges built mostly on the Monier system. A bridge which is believed to be the first of reinforced concrete in the United States, was built in Golden Gate Park, San Francisco, in 1889. It has a 20-foot span, 4 feet 3 inches rise, and a width of 64 feet. It is an ornamental bridge with curved wing walls built with imitation rough stone finish. A second one in the same park and of similar design was built in 1891. In 1895 a 70-foot span arch was built by Herr von Emperger, carrying a driveway over Park Avenue in Eden Park, Cineinnati. The bridge is located in the park at a place much frequented, and an effort was made to make it both strong and beautiful. The balastrade is highly ornamental and the spandrel walls are decorated with panels. The intrados of the arch is much flatter than appears necessary and certainly a greater rise would have presented a more pleasing effect.

During the first ten years after the introduction of the Melan patents in the United States, there were not more than a hundred reinforced concrete

bridges built. The fact that a more general introduction of this system was not made, was probably due to the lack of more definite knowledge and data in reference to the action and behavior of this construction under live loads. Enropean engineers were likewise embarrassed by lack of knowledge, so much so, that during the years 1890 to 1895, the Austrian Government undertook extensive experiments on full-sized concrete arches. The result of these experiments was entirely satisfactory, and complete reports of the investigations were published in many of the engineering journals of Ameriea and Europe. From the completion of these experiments in 1895 to the present time, the building of bridges in concrete and reinforced concrete has been on the increase, and there are now more than a thousand of these bridges in the United States. Previous to these experiments, no satisfactory progress was made either here or abroad.

At first it was enstomary to use reinforcing steel in the arch ring only, but later structures and most of those now being built have metal reinforcement throughout. Masonry bridges and buildings are still existing that have stood for many centuries, while steel bridges built less than forty years ago, have already worn or rusted out and have been replaced. Two of these bridges have already been illustrated in Part I of this book, and there are positive reeords of many others quite as ancient which are still in existence. Pont du Gard, an old Roman aqueduct bringing water to the eity of Nimes, France,

is supposed to have been built about the time of Augustus in the year 19 B. C. The Aqueduet of Vejus, consisting of a series of high arches, and the dome of the Pantheon at Rome, with a span of 140 feet, are at least 1,800 years old and all of these structures are even now in a fairly good condition. These and many others quite as old are built of coarse concrete masonry.

Several American railroad companies, after repeatedly renewing their metal bridges to support increased loads and rolling stock, have at last resorted to building their bridges in masoury, knowing that when properly built, they will remain as permanent structures for centuries.

Advantages of Reinforced Concrete.

The general advantages of masonry as compared to steel framing have already been referred to on page 1. These advantages referred particularly to plain concrete rather than to reinforced eoncrete bridges. It was stated there, that arch bridges of solid concrete were superior to all others, and particularly superior to arches where tension occurs in any part of the arch ring. In pointing out the commendable qualities of solid concrete, it is not intended to deny the merits of reinforced con-On the other hand, reinforced concrete erete. arches have some decided advantages over solid concrete. Some of these advantages are as follows: (1) Working units for reinforced concrete may be higher than for plain concrete.

- (?) Higher units produce a thinner arch ring, and consequently less dead load and lighter abutments.
- (3) Flat arches may be safely used, which would be impossible in solid concrete.
- (4) Because of their lighter weight, it is practicable to build spans of much greater length.
- (5) All eracks of every description can be avoided in reinforced concrete arches.
- (6) They have the strength of steel with the solidity and substantial appearance of stone.

Bridges of both plain and reinforced concrete have also the following merits :---

- (1) They have no noise or vibration and are not only cheaper but more durable than stone.
- (2) Concrete bridges with solid decks permit the use of ordinary ties for railroad tracks, which cannot be used on steel bridges with open decks.
- (3) The floors of concrete street bridges over railroad tracks are not damaged by the action of gas and fnmes from locomotives, as is the framing of these bridges when built in steel.
- (4) Concrete bridges require but very little skilled labor.
- (5) A concrete arch bridge so designed that tension cannot occur at any time or under any condition of loading, is the most permanent bridge of all. If no tension occurs, cracks will not form to permit moisture to reach and corrode the reinforcing steel, and when

the metal is permanently protected and seenre from the atmosphere and moisture, it should endure for centuries.

Deck bridges are in nearly all cases preferable to those where the travel is carried between lines of side trussing and beneath systems of overhead bracing. Such truss and bracing systems are a danger and menace to travel, particularly on crowded thoronghfares, and obstruct the space required for Trussing and bracing are also an obvehicles struction to observation and the elearance required through the bridge prevents the use of lateral bracing necessary to stiffen the frame. Concrete arch bridges, when deck structures, are free from the disadvantages mentioned above. Through bridges should never under any condition be used for important locations unless the underneath clearance or structural requirements positively prohibit the use of a deck bridge.

For all ordinary locations and length of span, there appears, therefore, to be no good or sufficient reason for building unsightly frame structures when more permanent and artistic ones can be made at the same cost.

Adhesion and Bond.

Rich cement concrete in which iron or steel is embedded has an adhesion thereto of from 500 to 600 pounds per square inch of exposed surface. Adhesion of concrete to metal occurs only when the metal is thoroughly embedded and the concrete has

opportunity to surround and grip the bars. If a metal bar is placed simply in contact with soft concrete there will be but little adhesion. For the purpose of illustration, if steel plates are placed on edge and concrete filled in between, but not nader or above them, after the concrete has hardened it will be a comparatively easy matter to loosen the concrete and break the adhesion. This weakness is due to the fact that the concrete is simply in contact with the metal but does not grip or surround it. In contrast to this condition, if a bar be thoroughly embedded and surrounded with rich concrete, it will adhere so securely to the rod, that a pull of from 500 to 600 pounds for every square inch in contact will be required to extricate the rod from its hed. In order to develop the full strength of the rod up to its elastic limit, it is necessary that the embedded length must at least equal twenty to twenty-five times the diameter of the rod. This is on the assumption of perfect adhesion between the metal and concrete. The mixture as ordinarily used, instead of fine mortar, eontains more or less voids, which may be considered equal to 50% of the entire surface in contact. To allow for watersoaking, a still further reduction of 50% must be made. In ordinary work as found in actual structures, the adhesion between the concrete and metal, instead of being from 500 to 600 pounds per square inch, as for fine test samples. would, therefore, not exceed from 125 to 150 pounds per square inch. By using a factor of

safety of five a working adhesive unit will not exeeed from 30 to 40 pounds per square inch of surface in contact. The length, therefore, that rods must be embedded in ordinary concrete to develop their full strength up to the elastic limit is about four times twenty-five, or one hundred times the diameter of the rod.

It has been positively proven by unmerous experiments that concrete adheres as securely to smooth rods as it does to rough ones. Frequent and continued shocks and vibrations tend to destroy the union between the two materials, and experiments show that continuous watersoaking from six to twelve months reduces the adhesion by about 100%. Poor workmanship in placing and ramming the concrete is also probable and for these reasons. it is desirable to use reinforcing rods that are roughened or twisted, so the bar may have a direct mechanical grip on the concrete in addition to its adhesion. When this roughening of the bars is seemed without decreasing their cross-sectional area the entire area of the bar is then available for tension and no strength is lost by the expedient. Roughening the bars can, therefore, do no harm and it may be a source of extra strength. Assuming that the rough rods cost more than plain ones, the consideration in making a choice between the two, is simply whether the extra expense for rough rods is warranted by the additional strength that they may give. While watersoaking decreases the adhesion between the two materials, the upper

eoncrete surfaces are usually waterproofed, and the probability is, that instead of weakening from watersoaking, the strength of the concrete and its adhesion to the steel will increase. The conclusion, however, is that rough rods are preferable. They cost but little more, can do no harm and may be a benefit.

Metal Reinforcement.

- (1) To resist tensile stresses due to bending moments,
- (2) To preve. eracks occurring from change of temperature.
- (3) To form a temporary working platform at the roadway level.

There is no sufficient reason from a scientific standpoint for the use of high tension bars or rods for concrete reinforcement. After years of investigation and experiment, brittle metal was discarded for structural use and the only reason for a return to the use of high tension bars now, is a commercial one and not scientific. It is well known that in re-rolling bars to produce surface roughening, the tensile strength of the metal is increased Instead of admitting the inferior quality of their products, interested parties have endeavored to explain that this increase in tensile strength, and corresponding decrease in ductility is a benefit.

Medium steel with an elastic limit of 32,000 pounds per square inch, or soft steel with a corre-

sponding elastic limit of 28,000 pounds, are the proper grades of metal for all ordinary concrete reinforcement. These may safely be stressed up to half their elastic limit under working loads. If, for any sufficient reason a high tension metal is desirable, then some grade of wire is preferable to bars. It is difficult, however, to seeure good contact between wire mesh and concrete, for the small openings in the mesh make it difficult to tamp the two materials well together. If a mesh must be used, then a large mesh is preferable to a smaller one. In nearly all positions, whether tensile stresses are liable to occur or not, the presence of metal in concrete will add to its strength and permanence. Only in such places where there is insufficient space for its insertion, will it be a detriment. The rule generally is "when in doubt, use reinforcement".

The old Monier system of arch reinforcement, consisting of a single layer of wire mesh with wires of the same size in each direction, is evidently wrong in principle. The amount of metal required crosswise and longitudinally of the arch is not neeessarily the same, for the area in each ease must be suited to its need. For resisting bending moments in the arch ring, when the line of pressure falls outside of the middle third, the size of rods will depend on the magnitude of the bending moments.

It was customary at first to reinforce only the areh ring, but now all parts of reinforced concrete

bridges. excepting perhaps the balustrade and other ornamental features, are provided with metal for the purpose of better uniting the whole into a solid monolith. It is particularly desirable that reinforcement be placed at all points where local loads are liable under any circumstances to produce bending or tension. Where eross spandrel walls bear upon the areh "ing, these walls should not only be well anehored to the arch, but additional metal may be required beneath these concentrated loads. The best practice at the present time in reinforcing concrete arch rings is to use two complete systems, one at the extrados and the other at the intrados of the arch. Some designers prefer to reinforce the extrados only from the springs to, or a little beyond the point of rupture, omitting the metal at the extrados erown. The saving by this omission is not great and generally is not sufficient to warrant it.

At all points where light walls or sections join to heavier concrete masses, heavy reinforcement should be used. In setting and drying, concrete acts much in the same way as cast iron, and unless the light sections are well tied to the heavier ones, cracks at the junction will occur. This is illustrated where ring walls join to the abntments. If for any reason, it is impracticable to anchor the wing walls to the abntment face, it is then preferable to leave an open joint, for otherwise an irregular crack will occur, showing weakness either in the design or in the construction.

As the amount of adhesion between stee and concrete depends directly upon the amount of steel surface in contact with the concrete, it is preferable for securing the greatest bond, to use a larger number of small bars rather than a smaller number of larger ones. It is desirable also to have the eracks in the concrete as small as possible, so water will not enter the cracks and corrode the *iactal*. Upon this feature the duration of a concrete structure depends. If water is allowed to soak into the cracks and corrode the reinforcing metal, it will then be only a few years until the strength of the member will be destroyed by rust. It is necessary, therefore, that sufficient reinforcing metal be used in order that cracks will not be excessive. Several leading designers of reinforced concrete are now specifying that tension in the concrete shall be considered, and enough metal used so the tension in the concrete will not exceed a safe unit, which is usually placed at about 50 pounds per square inch on the cross-sectional area of the concrete in tension. The object in this is to prevent cracks from forming and to exclude all moisture from the This is doubtless the ideal condition, for metal. when perfectly embedded and protected from moisthre, steel is known to be indefinitely preserved. When insufficient steel is used, large cracks will form on the tension side and the bridge is then no more a permanent one than an ordinary steel bridge, or not even as permanent. When a steel bridge is exposed to moisture the steel can be ex-

amined and pninted, whereas in a reinforced concrete bridge, the steel is concealed from view, cannot be inspected, and its collapse is the first warning given that the metal reinforcement has been destroyed. The best results are, therefore, secured by allowing no cracks whatever, but if cracks must form, to have these cracks so small that water cannot enter them. It is better to have a large number of very small cracks than a small number of large ones.

A requirement upon which the strength of reinforced concrete directly depends, is the amount of contact between the two composing materials. Every effort should be made to have this contact as perfect and complete as possible. In deciding upon a working mit for adhesion of concrete to steel, it is customary to consider that imperfect workmanship in ordinary structures will cause only about one-half of the exposed metal surface to be actually gripped by the cement. If a higher degree of workmanship be secured, then the strength of the structure will be increased accordingly. - It is considered that watersoaking still further decreases the adhesion by another 100%. Therefore, if perfect adhesion on rich samples between the two materials is from 500 to 600 pounds per square meh, the ultimate adhesion in actual structures cannot be taken greater than from 125 to 150 pounds per square inch. To develop the full tensile strength of bars embedded in concrete, it is easy, therefore. v compute the length that these bars must be em-

bedded. Using an ultimate adhesive unit for ordinary structures of 150 pounds per square inch, one inch square bars would be gripped to the extent of 600 pounds per lineal inch of bar. Therefore, to secure the full elastic strength of the bar up to 32,000, the rod must be embedded a number of inches, equal to 32,000 divided by 6,000, or 53 inches. Where arch rings join to piers and abutments, it is customary to run the reinforcing steel well into the piers to develop the full strength of the metal.

Experiments show that adhesion to steel is much greater before the steel is painted than afterward. A slight coating of rust has been found to add to, rather than to detract from, the adhesive strength. Loose scales or flakes of rust must not be permitted, but a slight rusting is no disadvantage. Experiments have been made on rusted steel imbedded in rich cement, and after a period of several months when the steel was removed and the cement broken away, it was found that the steel appeared clean and free from even the slight rusting that existed when it was first imbedded.

Light reinforcing frames are frequently used in the spandrels of reinforced concrete bridges, not only to strengthen the concrete, but also to provide a temporary working platform at the roadway level. This plan is illustrated by the Illinois Central Railroad Company's bridge over Big Muddy River near Grand Tower, Illinois. Bridges built by Herr Wunsch in Germany were mostly of this

type. The metal in such eases must have sufficient strength to act as compressive members. In the Big Muddy River bridge, the engineer used old rails for the spandrel frames, and when completed, these were encased by the concrete spandrel columns.

Reinforcing Systems.

The principal reason for the existence of the many patented systems for concrete reinforcement is the patent royalty secured therefrom. There are a few essential requirements, and where these are fulfilled, the reinforcement is satisfactory. Chief among these requirements are :--

- (1) The metal shall be rough or have a mechanical union with the concrete,
- (2) Reinforced beams shall have stirrups for transmitting shear components from the main tension members into the web of the beam.

In connection with the latter requirement, it is preferable that the stirrups be rigidly connected to the tension member, in order to secure a positive transmittal of the shear components.

The various reinforcing systems may be roughly classified under two headings.

(1) Slab Reinforcement,

(2) Beam Reinforcement.

Under the first heading are included the various kinds of expanded metal. Light rods are snitable for slabs, as are also twisted bars and plain flats with rivet heads thereon. For beam reinforcement, the opportunity for patented systems is

greater, and a large number are now on the market. Among these may be mentioned Twisted recs Corrugated bars. Diamond bars, Thacher bars. Cap bars, Twisted Lug bars, etc. All of these are rods and bars without provision for stirrup connectioe. In addition to these, there is quite a variety of patented bars on the market, either in the form of truss frames or with stirrup connections. In this latter class may be placed the Kahn bar, the Cummings Girder Frame, the Unit Reinforeing Frame. the Luten Truss, the Monolith Frame, the General Fireproofing Company's Girder Frame and others.

For slab reinforcement, a coarse wire with its high tensile strength and corresponding high elastie limit, is economical. It does not have the disadvantage of high tension bars, for while bars are brittle and lack ductility, wire is elastic and has always been and probably will continue to be a desirable tensile metal. It bends easily, will not erack in handling and gives a large external contaet area in proportion to its section. Certain kinds of wire mesh have the principal strands in one direction, united by a lighter weave at right angles to them. This type of wire mesh is made with the principal wires in various sizes and is well suited for reinforcing bridge floors. Where floor panels are square and floor beams in both directions, it is then economical to use a wire mesh with wires of the same size in each direction. Most of the various expanded metal systems, while they have a lower tensile strength, have sufficient stiffness to

support their own weight during construction, and are rougher and have a greater mechanical bond than wire. An excellent example, showing the various methods of reinforcement for concrete bridges is a ribbed design, for Grand Avenue Viaduct in Milwankee, shown in Figure 27 and more fully described in the Engineering News, February 14, 1907.

As the shearing stress in curved arch slabs is quite small, there is but little need for metal in The Melan system has continuous lines the web. of double angle bars at the extrados and the intrados of the arch, connected by light lattice work, and these are manufactured complete in the structural shop and shipped to the bridge site ready for erection. These frames are blocked up vertically on the arch centers from three to five feet apart crosswise of the bridge, and they are connected at intervals with bars or frames which take the place of expansion rods. These shop-riveted frames considerably simplify the work of field erection and avoid the complexity and confusion which is liable to occur when a large number of disconnected small bars are used, but much of the web material and the shop labor of riveting is unnecessary for resisting stresses. In some of the designs, Mr. Thacher has used plain flat bars adjacent to the extrados and intrados placed about two feet apart. These bars are roughened by having rivets driven at frequent intervals, rivet heads projecting to form the mechanical bond.

The Kahn bar with light connected diagonals, is well suited for arch reinforcement, as the web members seeurely tie the reinforcing bar inte "he body of the arch, but any system of rough bars or rods which are completely imbedded in and surrounded with concrete and which have the necessary cross-sectional area, regardless of whether they have a web connection or not, are snitable for concrete arch reinforcement.

Concrete Composition.

It is enstomary with some engineers to specify several degrees of richness for the concrete in a single bridge. Mixtures varying from one part of cement with two of sand and three of gravel and stone, varying through several different grades to corresponding mixtures of 1, 5 and 10, are all specified in the same bridge, the richer concrete for the spandrel or arch ring and the poorer for the abutment foundation. The policy is generally unwarranted. Anyone who has observed the ordinary methods used, and the way in which concrete goes into structures, should realize that exact methods which can reasonably be applied to single truss systems, and specifications for various grades of metal, are not appropriate or suitable for use in the design of concrete bridges. Generally it is quite sufficient to specify only one or two kinds of concrete mixtures, the richer for the superstructure and the poorer grade, if another, for the foundation. Examination of test records on the strength

of concrete mixtures, varying from 1, 2 and 3 to 1, 3 and 6, does not show enough variance in strength to warrant a change of working unit. Therefore, instead of several mixtures with only slight variations, it is better to specify a single mixture. It is frequently cheaper for the contractor to put in all mixtures of the richer grade, than to make numerous changes. A more important consideration than the quality of the concrete, is the securing of contact between the concrete and the metal. In proportion as this is well or poorly done, the permanency of the bridge depends.

Loads.

The principal loads on masonry arches are the dead weight of the arch itself and the superimposed material hove it. It is better to consider only vertical least as acting on ordinary earth filled flat arches, for the conjugate horizontal forces are small and may be neglected. The amount of horizontal thrust from earth filling is indefinite, for the earth will recede more or less horizontally, allowing the arch to settle at the crown. Therefore, neglecting these horizontal earth pressures is an assumption on the side of safety. It must be noted, however. that the above statements apply only to flat arelies when the proportion of rise to span is small. When the arch has a greater rise equal to or approaching half the span, the conditions are greatly changed. for below the point of rupture the horizontal thrusts are so great that solid masonry filling is required.

The side retaining walls of earth filled arehes frequently act as arch ribs and carry a large proportion of the weight of the earth filling. The distribution of loa earth filled arches is uncertain and the proportion borne separately by the arch ring and the side walls acting as arch ribs, is uncertain. To avoid this uncertainty some engineers are now designing the side retaining walls with one or more expansion joints in each wall, to prevent these side walls from having any arch action. The entire dead weight and imposed loads must then be supported by the arch ring. There is no doubt that the side retaining walls are capable of supporting large loads as arch ribs, but it is important to know definitely which members of a structure are in action. Any type of construction in which the action of stresses is indefinite, is in many ways undesirable. The condition is similar to that of multiple systems for metal truss bridges. Multiple systems are no doubt economical, but it is usually impossible to know what proportion of the load is earried by each system. This lack of definite knowledge is often the cause of failure, and it is desirable in the design of masonry as well as steel structures to have the condition of loads as nearly fixed as possible. For this reason many arehes are designed with cross-spandrel walls eliminating entirely any possibility of external horizontal pressure on the arch ring.

The weight of carth filling varies according to its nature from 100 to 120 pounds per cubic foot,

and the weight of concrete from 130 to 160 pounds per cubic foot, depending upon the density of the stone. Other loads such as that of pavement, railing, water pipes, etc., must be taken according to their actual weights. Approximate general rules for moving live loads are as follows:—

- (a) Light carriage travel is equivalent to 100 pounds per square foot.
- (b) Heavy earriage travel is equivalent to 200 pounds per square foot.
- (c) Electric railroad travel is equivalent to 500 pounds per square foot.
- (d) Steam railroad travel is equivalent to 1,000 pounds per square foot.

There is usually sufficient earth filling above the areh ring to distribute any concentrated loads, and particularly for railroad bridges where the ties and rails assist in spreading the load out over a greater area. It is usually safe, therefore, to consider all live loads as uniformly distributed. These rules apply only to earth filled arehes, for the loads on arch rings which have open cross-spandrel chambers or areades occur beneath the spandrel walls, and are plainly concentrated loads. The system of loads should be carefully considered for each case, and the designer should be satisfied in reference to the safety of his assumptions, for local loads might easily occur which would require special provision.

The bending moments on areh rings for moving loads are a maximum when the uniform live load

eovers from two-fifths to three-fifths of the span, but it is usually considered as covering one-half of the span.

The weight of loaded electric cars varies from 1,000 to 3,000 pounds per lineal foot of track, or ehalf of this load being borne on each rail. The weight of ordinary light electric ears fully loaded will not exceed 1,000 pounds per lineal foot, but it is now customary to proportion the better class of street railroad bridges to carry loaded freight cars which it is often convenient to switch over electric railroad tracks. The additional cost of proportioning bridges for this extra load is comparatively small. The electric railroad companies themselves so often require large quantities of coal delivered at their power plants, that they are usually willing to pay the extra cost of a bridge over which their tracks run, in order to have coal ears delivered directly to their plants.

Temperature stresses in masonry arch rings are frequently as large or even larger than the bending stresses from partial live loads. Masonry bridges are not subject to so great a range of temperature as metal bridges, for masonry is a poorer conductor of heat than metal and the intrados of an arch is not exposed to the direct rays of the sun, neither is the extrados or any part of the arch ring excepting the ends appearing at the spandrel. For this reason it is safe to assume a maximum temperature range of from 50 to 60 degrees between the highest and the lowest temperatures of the

arch material. Temperature stresses may be entirely eliminated by the use of hinges at the springs and erown, but the practice with American engineers is to spend more money in making the foundations seeure, and thereby avoid the need of hinges. The money that would be spent on building hinges is put into the foundations.

As temperature rises, the arch expands and rises at the crown, but when the temperature falls, the arch contracts and it must necessarily fall at the crown. This rise and fall of the arch, due to atmospheric conditions, is the cause of temperature stresses.

Addition must be made to the live loads to provide for the effect of impact. The amount of this impact is determined from the formula

Impact load = $\frac{L^2}{L+D}$

where L is the live load and D the total dead load per horizontal square foot on the areh.

Units-Ultimate and Working.

Permissible working units for plain concrete arches have already been given in Part I. Reinforced concrete arches may have higher values, owing partly to the fact that the reinforcing steel will resist some compression and also because reinforced masonry is a more secure monolith. Concrete Las an ultimate compressive stress of from 2,000 to 2,800 pounds per square inch. A working unit for plain concrete in compression was given

at 400 pounds per square inch; for reinforced conerete it is safe to assume 500 pounds per square inch for combined, direct and live load bending stresses. For combined, direct, bending and temperature stresses, it is safe to assume a working unit of from 600 to 700 pounds per square inch.

American engineers generally are accustomed to using much lower working units in concrete than are used by European engineers. There is probably sufficient reason for these lower units, for the quality of work done in America is not so fine as is produced in France and Germany. In designing the Grand Avenue bridge, now being built in Milwaukee, the concrete working units used were 500 pounds per square inch. and 600 pounds including temperature stresses. Perfect adhesion of rich concrete to steel varies from 500 to 600 pounds per square inch. It has already been shown under the heading "Adhesion", that 30 pounds per square inch of exposed surface is a safe and usual working adhesive unit.

F 1

8 -q 6 - a

P 1

The ultimate shearing strength of concrete is 400 pounds per square inch and a safe working unit is 50 pounds per square inch.

A safe working stress for steel in compression is one-half its elastic strength, or 14,000 pounds per square inch for soft steel and 16,000 pounds per square inch for medium steel. The ultimate tensile strength of good concrete is 200 pounds per square inch. and for the purpose of preventing cracks forming on the tension side of beams or members

REINFORCED CONCRETE ARCH BRIDGES, 127

subject to bending, provision may be made for tension in the concrete, not exceeding 50 pounds per square inch. The object in this is plainly to prevent cracks from forming, which would admit water or moisture and expose the metal to the danger of corrosion. The provision is a safe one, but as the modulus of elasticity for steel is not more than twenty times greater than for concrete, the steel in the tension side of the beam would then be stressed to only twenty times the tension allowed on the concrete, or 20 times 50, which is 1,000 pounds per square inch, instead of 16,000 pounds per square inch.

Some engineers propose a method of proportioning concrete sections by the use of ultimate units applied to three or four times the actual loads. This method is inconsistent. Bridge engineers have long been accustomed to using safe working units for structures which are only a fraction of the ultimate values, using different working values where necessary for the dead and the live loads. The same system ased in designing steel bridges should be applied also to concrete bridges, and all sections proportioned according to safe working units after addition has been made to the live loads for impact. It is evident that when a tension unit of 16,000 pounds per square inch is used for dead load stresses and a corresponding tension unit of only 8,000 pounds for live load stresses, that provision is made by these varying mits for impact amounting to 100%. It is simpler and more accurate to follow the method

of the more recent steel bridge specifications and apply impact addition, using the same unit stresses for both dead and live loads.

Theory of Arches.

The exact theory of arches is very complex. Several comprehensive books have been written on the subject and the theory will be referred to only briefly here. For a full discussion and explanation of the various theories, the reader is referred to any of the mathematical treatises on the elastic arch. The subject has been treated generally by two methods, the analytical and the graphical. Most, if not all writers and designers using the analytical method follow the theory as developed and explained by Professor Charles E. Green in his book entitled "Trusses and Arches", while exponents of the graphical method use the one outlined by Professor William Cain in his "Theory of Elastic Arches".

The complexity of the subject is responsible to a great extent for the lack of a more general introduction of reinforced concrete arches. They are really a combination of arch and beam. Plain conrete arches have already been discussed in Part I, and reinforced concrete beams are considered in Part III. The reinforced concrete arch is proportioned to act both in direct compression and as a beam, to resist bending stresses from uneven loading on the arch ring.

The arch is distinguished from the beam by having horizontal or inclined thrusts at the springs, in

REINFORCE OCONCRETE ARCH BRIDGES. 129

addition to the vertical reaction of the abutments. Arches are classified under three headings according as they are fixed or hinged.

(1) Arches with no hinges,

- (2) Arches with two hinges at the springs.
- (3) Arches with hinges at the two springs and hinge at the erown.

They are classified also under two general heads into (1) Slab Arehes and (2) Ribbed Arehes.

The stress conditions in the arch vary greatly, depending upon the presence or absence of hinges. The space allotted to this book will not permit of more than a very brief review of the principles involved. The principal part of the computation for a reinforced concrete arch consists in finding

- (a) the horizontal thrnst.
- (b) the end reactions and
- (e) the bending moments at various points in the span.

After these have been found, it is then a comparatively easy matter to proportion the metal and conerete to resist the stresses. The method consists in drawing the correct line of pressure for the given arch and loading, and determining its proper position in the arch ring. When this has been done, it is easy to find the bending moment at any point of the arch.

Most of the uncertainties of masonry arches which have been enumerated in Part I apply equally to reinforced arches. The elastic theory applies not only to arches in which bending moments are

resisted by the arch ring, but may be used also for arches of solid concrete with no tension in any part of the arch ring or where the line of pressure lies in all cases within the middle third of its depth. The theory is applicable both for two-hinged and for fixed end arches.

rches with fixed ends have five unknown quantities,

(a) equal horizontal thrusts at either end.

(b) two vertical end reactions and

(c) two bending moments at the springs.

Where there are no hinges in the arch, i.e. reactions are not transferred to the abutments in accordance with the law of the lever. Since there are five unknown quantities, there must in addition to the two equations of equilibrium, $\sum x=0$ and $\sum y=0$ be three more equations found. These are deternimed from the conditions of equilibrium for fixed end arches, which are as follows:—

(1) The angle of inclination that the springs make with each other must not change.

(2) The relative elevation of the two end abntments must not change, and

(3) The length of span must not change.

ATT DE LA CONTRACTOR DE LA

These are mathematically expressed by the formulae :---

$\Sigma_{\mathrm{B}}^{\mathrm{A}} n \mathrm{M} = 0, \ \Sigma_{\mathrm{B}}^{\mathrm{A}} n \mathrm{M} \mathrm{X} = 0, \ \Sigma_{\mathrm{B}}^{\mathrm{A}} n \mathrm{M} y = 0.$

In the above formulae. M is the general value of the bending moments, u the length of a short portion of the arch ring, and x and y, the horizontal and vertical coordinates to the center of n, meas-

REINFORCED CONCRETE ARCH BRIDGES, 131

nred from the origin at the springs A or B. Fixed end arches have high temperature stresses, two to four times greater than for two-hinged arches.

The abntment reactions for arches with either two or three hinges, follow the law of the lever, which greatly simplifies the mathematical calculations,

Two-hinged arches have only three sets of unknown forces,

(1) The horizontal reaction and

(2) The two vertical end reactions.

is there are hinges at the end and a condition of continuity cannot exist there, the two additional unknown quantities, the two unknown bending moments at the springs do not now exist. This is the theoretical assumption, but it is not exact, for even with pin bearings at the end, there is a large amount of friction on the bins and the bending moments will not entirely disappear. The assumption, however, for two-hinged arches is that there are only three sets of unknown forces. Therefore, in addition to the two usual equations of equilibrium $\Sigma x = 0$ and $\Sigma y = 0$, there is only one other equation required, and this can be found from the condition that the length of span must not change. The span length should not change or no sliding of either abutment should occur in order that the arc's ring between the springs shall remain intact.

The third equation required for the solution of

the two-hinged areh is, therefore, expressed as follows:---

$\Sigma_{\rm B}^{\rm A} n \mathbf{M} y = 0$

Hinged arehes are not frequently built in America. but some designers for the purpose of simplifying calculations, consider the areh ring as hinged at the springs.

The condition of stress in three-hinged arches is definite, for the moments both at the springs and crown are zero, and the position of the line of pressure is, therefore, fixed at these three points. The equations of equilibrium for three-hinged arches are, therefore:—

$\Sigma x = 0$, $\Sigma y = 0$, $\Sigma M = 0$,

The thrusts, bending moments and shears may be found most easily by Professor Cain's graphical method, after which the section may be most easily proportioned analytically. It has already been stated that the graphical method consists in drawing the correct line of pressure for the given arch and loading and determining its proper position in the arch ring.

The following method is used for determining the form of arch and the thickness of the arch ring for uniform loading. It avoids the usual trial method given in Part I for solid concrete arches. The position of the springs must first be assumed as well as an approximate crown thickness and the depth of earth filling above it. The remaining height from spring to crown intrados will be the

REINFORCED CONCRETE ARCH BRIDGES, 133

rise of the arch. The method depends upon the equation, $\mathbf{M} = \mathbf{H}\mathbf{T}$, where

M is the bending moment,

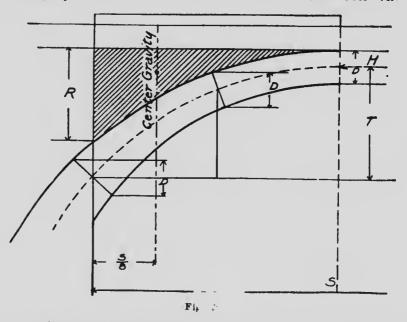
H the crown thrust or pole distance of the force polygon, and

T the vertical ordinate to the pressure curve at the point where the moment is taken.

The bending moment at the center is the same as for a simple beam and dividing this moment by the arch rise gives the crown thrust or pole distance II. The bending moment at any other point of the arch is equal to the pole distance II multiplied by the vertical intercept at that point in the funicular polygon. The moments are, therefore, computed for as many points as desired and dividing these moments by the pole distance II, which has already been found, gives the required ordinates T to the funicular polygon, which is the line of pressure for the full assumed loading. The pressure enrye is then plotted from the ordinates found and this will give a curve for uniform loads.

The height T referred to above is the distance to the line of pressure measured from a horizontal line through the point of rupture, which is not neeessarily at the abutment face. The correct erown thrust eannot be obtained by using a distance T to any point below the point of rupture. When the point of rupture falls within the abutment face, the span length must be taken as the distance between the points of rupture, and not the clear distance between abutments.

For full dead and live loads, the line of pressure should wherever possible, lie within the middle third of the areh ring, and reinforcement used only for resisting bending stresses due to partial live loads. In Figure 26, the weight of the areh ring may be assumed at its mean thickness at the quarter point, and the areh ring weight assumed approximately as a uniform load. The weight of earth filling, pavement and other material between the



extrados and roadway level, as well as the miform live load, is also uniform, and the eenter bending moment for these uniform loads is expressed by the equation:

$$M = \frac{W S^2}{8}$$

For a parabolic arch, the spandrel area shown

REINFORCED CONCRETE ARCH BRIDGES. 135

hatched in Figure 26 is equal to $\frac{S R}{6}$. The center of gravity of this area is equal to one-eighth of the span length from the abntment face. Therefore, the bending moment at the center from spandrel filling is equal to $\frac{25 R S^2}{12}$. The total moment is, therefore, equal to the sum of moments from uniform loads and from the spandrel filling. Dividing the center moment by the rise gives the erown thrust or pole distance II for the force polygon. This is a very convenient analytical method for

determining the convenient analytical method for determining the correct arch form for any system or arrangement of loads. A combination of the analytical with the graphical method will simplify computation, as some results, like finding the erown thrust, may be determined most easily by the analytical process.

In practice, it is usually sufficient to find the sum of all moments and thrusts at three different points—the center, the quarter points and springs.

The thickness of arch ring at other points below the crown must be such that the vertical heights D, shall not be less than at the crown.

The bending moment at any point of the arch ring from partial loading is equal to the pole distance or horizontal thrust at the center, multiplied by the vertical intercept between the neutral plane and the line of pressure at the point considered. The correct position of the line of pressure for partial loading will already have been drawn upon

the arch ring, and the vertical intercept may be scaled and will be positive or negative according as the pressure enrve lies above or below the neutral axis of the arch.

The determination of the thrusts and moments may be simplified by considering the arch as a parabola. This is approximately true when the rise is small in comparison to the span.

The stability of an areh is secured when it will resist the stresses resulting from thrust and bending from any system of loads, when the line of pressure is drawn in such a position as to produce the least possible bending moment, or when the line of pressure is drawn the nearest possible to the center line of the areh.

General Design.

The introduction of bridges of combined metal and concrete has thrown open a wide field for improvement in design. So long as it was necessary to build bridges of stone, the art showed no great improvement over the work of the ancients. In recent years, however, the increased production of cement with its decreased cost, as well as the invention of improved stone-crushing machinery and appliances for mixing concrete, have tended to make larger structures possible, even in solid masonry. The greatest progress in the art has been made since the completion of the Anstrian experiments in 1895. Reinforced concrete has made it possible to diseard old, conventional forms and to introduce new and lighter types of bridges sup-

REINFORCED CONCRETE ARCH BRIDGES. 137

ported by areh ribs, earrying open spandrel framing to support the roadway. The enormous reduction in the dead weight of the superstructure has eaused a proportionately large saving in the foundations. A large number of improved methods of design have already been tried successfully and there is prospect of additional progress in the future. With the new material designers are following to some extent the outlines used for metal bridges, so there are now numerous examples of bridges built in eoncrete-steel, not only in the form of light ribbed arches, but also as solid and ribbed eantilevers, girders, trusses, etc. The new material is, in fact, being used according as its own properties will permit.

The general subject of arch bridge design is divided into four parts,

(1) The parapet or deek,

- (2) The spandrels,
- (3) The areh ring and

(4) Temporary areh eenters.

In beginning the general design, the final object should at all times be kept in view. The first and chief object in building all bridges is to construct and support a platform at the proper elevation, of sufficient capacity to safely and securely conduct travel over certain openings. A second object which is too often neglected, is the desirability of making the bridge pleasing in appearance, in harmony with its surroundings and a credit to its builders.

When orce started, the design should be continued in logical sequence. The width of bridge and the kind of pavement required, should be selected with the necessary filling beneath the pavement to support the roadway or the railroad ties. After deciding upon the kind of deck required, the most ceonomieal method of supporting this deck must be determined. It may be carried on solid earth filling or on a series of walls or eolumns, and these may be continued to the ground in the form of a trestle, provided the height from deck to ground is small. If the height be great, these walls or columns may then be supported on other ribs or frames, such as arches or trusses, and the loads from these may in turn be transmitted to the ground through walls or piers of the most economieal form. There is no good reason why the spandrel columns of a concrete bridge cannot be supported in other ways, excepting on slab or ribbed "russed frames or girders are possible arehes. forms, though they would not be as pleasing in appearance as a continuous arch. It is possible that arehes with double ribs or drums separated by systems of framing may be used, following the outline of a double-braeed metal areh. If the design is developed in successive steps, beginning with the roadway platform, and transmitting the loads continuously in the most economical manner through various kinds of framing into the foundations, the result will be both seientifie in construction and satisfying to the engineer. It is a

1

16;

REINFORCED CONCRETE ARCH BRIDGES. 139

deplorable fact that the design of many bridges is begun by first locating the foundations and developing the design upward from the ground, instead of from the deck downward. This one error accounts for the absence of economy in many structures.

The old empirical rules for masonry arches, which required more masonry in the abutments than in the arch, are unscientifie and useless for reinforced eoncrete. All through bridges are objectionable. They are a menaee and an obstruction to travel, are lacking in lateral stiffness, and the trusses or framing interfere with the river view, which is generally and should always be an interesting feature of a river bridge.

If a bridge has several spans and one span has movable basenle leaves or other kind of draw, the outline of the draw span should conform and harmonize with the rest of the bridge and its presence should be indicated by piers or towers at either side of the opening. The underneath ontline for double bascule leaves in a single span may easily be made in the form of a continuous arch, corresponding to the intrados enries of other spans in the bridge.

Unsymmetrical arch spans may be used at the ends of viadnets crossing deep ravines. They cause a large saving in the abutments by permitting higher springs at the abutments than at the piers. The half shore span adjoining the pier may be made with intrados curve to correspond with the next

adjoining span, thus producing symmetry about the pier center. As the end arch span lacks symmetry in the arch, it is necessary for appearance, that the design shall be symmetrical about the pier.

The Kissinger Bridge, twelve miles southeast from Wabash, hudiana, is of unusual design. It has a 16-foot concrete roadway slab balanced on a single center concrete web 12 inches in thickness, supported on a segmental concrete arch. 8 feet in width. It is a single span highway bridge, with 60-foot opening and was built in 1907.

All town or city bridges should have open chambers beneath the floor for pipes and wires. They may either have removable iron covers, or be paved over, with manholes or entrances provided at either end.

Hinged Arches.

There is a difference of opinion with regard to the use of hinged or fixed arches for masonry bridges. Hinges, by which is meant the insertion of heavy stone or metal blocks at or near the center line of the arch, remove one of the principal uncertainties of arch construction, by fixing the position of the line of pressure at the springs. The oresence of a hinge at the crown tends to considerably reduce the rigidity and increase deflection, and is not always to be recommended. Hinges may be introduced at the springs in such a manner as to insure absolutely within small limits the position of the line of pressure there. Fixed ends tend to greatly increase the amount of temperature

REINFORCED CONCRETE ARCH BRIDGES. 141

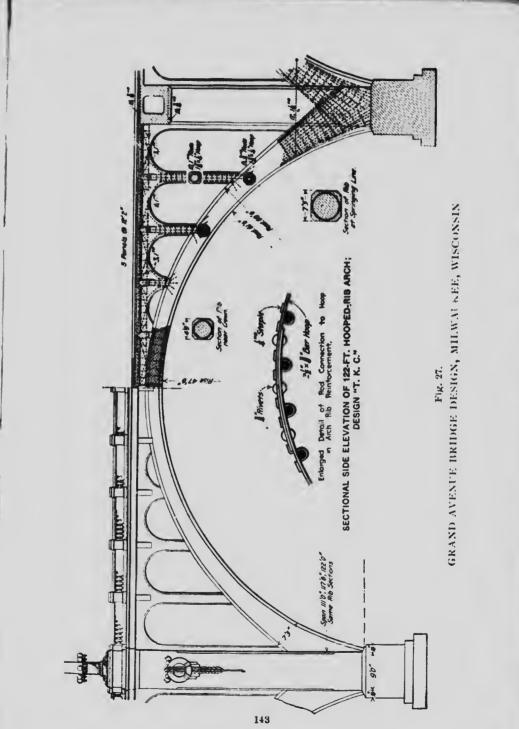
stresses and they have no advantages over hinged ends. After the centers are removed and the arch ring has come to or nearly to its final position, the open joints at the hinges should then be filled solid with cement, so the entire cross-section at the hinges will be available for full loading. The presence of hinges or the assumption of their presence at the springs, simplifies the computations and removes one of the chief uncertainties of concrete arch design. The American practice has been to avoid any extra expenditure on hinges, but to put it into the foundations, insuring their stability against movement. There are numerous unfortunate cases where the foundations have been insufficient. Several spans of a bridge over the Illinois River at Peoria were recently destroyed, owing to the undermining of foundations. Hinges are desirable chiefly where it is known that the soil is yielding and the abutments are liable to recede laterally, allowing the arch to fall at the crown, and cause unsightly and possibly dangerons cracks. A method employed by certain German engineers is to place hinges at the point of rupture. This was done in a bridge built at Kempten, Bavaria, over the Iller River, and described in the Engineering News, May 2, 1907.

Ribbed Arches.

The principal economy in reinforced concrete bridges comes from the use of ribbed arches. Most of the surplus material, both in the structure itself, and in the spandrel filling, may then be eliminated,

and as weight of superstructure decreases, the cost of foundations decreases in proportion. The use of ribs instead of slabs, is a more scientific type of construction and allows the strongest supporting members to be placed exactly where required. Ribbed concrete arches are purely a product of this new material and are possible in concrete only when properly reinforced with metal. Concrete ribbed bridges are built mostly in the form of arches, though other forms, as cantilevers, have also been used with varying degrees of success. Many bridges designed as arches have cantilever action also, or when the rise is small in proportion to the span. the stresses are ehiefly the result of bending, and regardless of theory the span aets then more as a beam than as an arch. The uncertainty in reference to cantilever or beam action of arches can be removed by building an open vertical joint between the arches over the piers, the presence of which will positively prevent any cantilever action. While such a joint removes a serious uncertainty of design, it is very doubtful whether or not this expedient is desirable, for the cantilever action frequently adds as much strength to the bridge as does the arch and when properly designed and built to resist both sets of stresses, the presence of canti -r action adds greatly to its strength and permanenee.

The Wahut Lane bridge at Philadelphia. and the Rocky River and Piney Creek bridges now under construction, illustrate to some extent the saving which may be accomplished by the use of ribbed



164 Burney - Burne Bart

144 CONCRETE BRIDGES A D CLEVEPTS.

in place of slab arches, and yet 41 of these three bridges are only partially ribbed. They each consist of a pair of twin arch rings separated by a distance of from 10 to 20 feet, which space hetween the rings is spanned by simple door construction. The saving in the arch ring by this xpedient is from 25% to 30% of the cost of the risk. which saving would be still furthe increaded by using er are ribbed design. The Lasemburg ston arch bridge in Germany ith a spin of 275 fee and completed in the year 1903, is of to same ve-An unusual example of ribbed a di design or pared by Mr. Turner of Minnea a she in Figure 27. It is one of seven 1 dears subfor the Grand Avenue viadne in Marik the main compression members are octation to '11'e hooped.

The use of ribs instead of slamakes it is ssible to place members of the proper length is required, as for example under mes of solution dw vtrack, where heavier ribs are usually is and the uunder other parts of the readway. Since ks m, ybe bracketed in the readway Since ks m, ybe bracketed in the set ks m, y be bracketed in the set ks m, y set ks m, ybe bracketed in the set ks m, y be bracketed in the set ks m, y be bracketed in the set ks m, y be set ks m, y be bracketed in the set ks m, y be bracket

The principal object in the beause of ribs is the extra cost of the required orden for its, which of course is much greater and for plan point shabs. Notwithstanding this objection, import concrete arches of the three will possibly be built with ribs, particularly when the proportion of the rise to span is large.

LEINFOR LD CONCRETE ALCH BRIDGES 115

Intrados Form.

A low flat opening is the best form for the passage of the r. A rectangular opening or culverts with the height greater than the width will cost less than when the width is the greater of the two dimensions. This is clearly shown by the culvert design given in Tables VII, VIII, IX and X of Par^t IV, 1 at the decreased cost is secured at the expense of officiency.

Intrados — ins should be as nearly as possible exact mather atical curves, but if these cannot be secured, they should then approach so nearly to the exact curves that the lack of regularity may not be detected by the eye. Three and five centered flat arehes as approximation to the ellipse, are usually unsatisface because the breaks in the curve can be det If a flat ellipse is desired, the curve exact ellipse and not an approximashoule tion. E which are too flat are not artistic. A rise of one-fourth to one-sixth of the span will give : er appearance. Natural conditions or grade lines will frequently prevent even this amount of rise, and it must then be determined by stability requirements, which should not be less than from one-eighth to one-tenth of the span. The steel arches of the bridge across the Mississippi River at St. Louis have a rise of one-eleventh of the span and there is at Steyr, Austria, a reinfe concrete bridge of 139-foot span, the rise of is only one-sixteenth of the opening.

Earth filling in the haunches tends to me

line of pressure approach the form of an ellipse, while the uniform loads including the weight of arch ring, filling above the extrados, pavement and full live load tends to depress the line of pressure to the approximate form of a parabola. The combined effect of these two tendencies is to produce a curve approximating a circular segment. The resulting curve will lie nearer to the ellipse or to the parabola, according as the effect of hauneh filling or uniform lead predominates.

The trial method of determining the intrados curve is no longer necessary, for a direct method has been given. Under the head of "Theory of Arches'', a method has been explained for determining the amount of crown thrust by dividing the center bending moment by the rise. The simple beam moment at any other point is equal to the crown thrust or pole distance II multiplied by the vertical ordinate in the funicular polygon, which is the intercept between the closing line and the pressure curve. Therefore, dividing this bending moment by the crown thrust or pole distance, gives the proper ordinate or rise for the center line of the arch at the point considered. This method makes it possible, after having first assumed the approximate form, to determine directly without trial, the exact intrados curve for uniform loading. When the exact linear areh has been found, the bridge will present a better appearance if a regular curve be drawn, such as a segment or ellipse, even though the use of a regular curve makes the arch some-

REINFORCED CONCRETE ARCH BRIDGES, 147

what thicker in certain parts than is required. After having drawn the correct linear arch, the thickness of the ring for uniform loads should be proportioned directly to the thrusts.

The computations are much simplified if the curve be considered a parabola, and this assumption is approximately true when the rise is small in comparison with the span. Parabolic and segmental arches require little metal reinforcing, while elliptical and other flat arches may require a greater amount.

Some designers prefer to use an intrados curve, lying half way between a segment and an ellipse and found by bisecting the vertical intercepts between these two latter eurves. Mr. Burr's Potomae Memorial Design No. 3 has an elliptical intrados, with a rise of one-fourth the span, and a segmental extrados.

Spandrels.

The principles already given for the spandrel design of solid concrete arches, apply also to arches of reinforced concrete. If side spandrel walls are used, provision should be made for expansion or these side walls will crack. A dovetailed expansion joint is the most satisfactory one, for sufficient space can be allowed in it for expansion, while the two wall sections are held securely together. If an expansion joint is not provided, an open crack is liable to develop between the spandrel wall and the arch, and if an effort be made to prevent such an opening by clamping the spandrel with metal

ties to the arch ring, the stress in the arch then becomes indeterminate, as a portion of the load will be carried by the arch action of the spandrel wall.

Joints in continuous walls should occur at intervals not exceeding 20 to 25 feet. It has been found by experience that temperature cracks occur in solid walls at about these intervals and if artificial joints be formed, the developing of unsightly and irregular cracks will be avoided.

All exposed flat concrete surfaces should be pancled to avoid monotony. It is difficult to build plain surfaces perfectly straight or plumb, and the use of panels with pilasters and belt courses assists to conceal irregularities and imperfections in flat surfaces, that otherwise might be quite apparent.

Open spandrel arches in the haunches produce a light and artistic appearance, but they are not practicable for flat arches.

Spandrel walls may be built either as curtains to obsence the open chamber framing, or as retaining walls to support earth filling. As retaining walls they may be built either as solid gravity walls, or as lighter reinforced walls with counterforts. In any case it is better that the centers be removed and the arch allowed to settle before building the spandrel walls.

Piers and Abutmenta

On the stability of the foundations, the strength of the whole superstructure depends. The piers and abutments include all of the structure from

REINFORCED CONCRETE ARCH BRIDGES. 149

the ground up to the point of rupture. The total angle included between normals to the points of rupture, never exceeds 120 degrees and is usually from 90 to 110 degrees, the real theory of arches applying only to material between these limits. The part below the points of rupture must be designed in connection with the substructure.

The greatest economy in the design of abutments is secured by using low springs. If higher springs are desired, they can be secured by false side walls as explained and illustrated in Part I. Great saving can be effected in high abutments by coring out the rear and transferring the thrust to the soil through vertical walls bearing on a foundation slab of reinforced concrete. Abutment wings may be built as cantilevers from the arch, extending into the embankment only far enough to hold the slope. They contain much less masonry than the old style of gravity retaining wing walls. Cantilever wing walls should be tied together with rods beneath the roadway, to resist the outward thrust of filling. This method was adopted in the Topeka bridge.

The recent failure of the Peoria bridge over the Illinois River, has called attention to the need of having absolutely secure foundations. The Peoria bridge was destroyed, not because of any lack in the design of the superstructure, but because of the andermining of its foundations.

Flaring gravity wing walls are more economical than straight ones of the same type and better

direct water to the opening, but straight wings usually present a better appearance.

River piers require cut-waters at the upper end which should be eapped with stone or steel, well anchored into the masonry.

Some bridge piers have been given a different batter on the two sides for resisting the unequal thrust on the sides from spans of different lengths. The piers must have sufficient thickness to resist the uneven thrust caused by full live loading on one span and no live load on the other. Piers must be designed, not by empirical rule, but according to the stresses that they actually have to resist.

The presence of reinforcing rods for resisting temperature stresses in piers, is desirable though not necessary. Piers are usually well protected from the direct rays of the sun, and rods are more useful to unite the mass into a solid monolith than for resisting temperature stresses.

The design of piers for reinforced concrete bridges does not differ greatly from the design of piers for masonry bridges, and most of the discussion of this subject for Concrete Bridges, applies equally here.

Cost of Reinforced Concrete Bridges.

There are numerous considerations that affect the cost of reinforced concrete bridges, among which are the nature of the soil, the nearness or accessibility of materials, presence or absence of switching facilities, the design of the bridge whether solid filled or open spandrel, the height, width, finish,

REINFORCED CONCRETE ARCH BRIDGES, 151

paving, wings, etc. They will, however, rarely if ever cost more than bridges of solid concrete. An original formula for the cost of solid concrete bridges has been given in Part I, but for convenience it is repeated here. It is as follows :---

$\mathbf{C}{=}\mathbf{F}\,\frac{\mathbf{H}\mathbf{W}}{100}$

- Where C is the cost of the bridge in dollars per square foot of roadway,
- W, the total width of deck in feet,
- 11. the height of deck above valley or river bottom, and
- F. a variable factor the value of which is as given below,
- The function HW, or the product of height by width, is the cross-sectional area, and may be represented by the letter A. Factors F. are for bridges with solid slab arches, while factors F' are for bridges with partial slabs, like the Walnut Lane bridge at Philadelphia, or the Rocky River bridge at Cleveland.

Values of Factors F, and F'.

| When A is | 200, | then F is | 1.5 |
|------------|-------|-----------|------|
| •• | 500, | •• | 1.0 |
| •• | 1000, | 5 . | .65 |
| •• | 1500. | •• | .48 |
| •• | 2000, | •• | .42 |
| •• | 2500, | •• | .36 |
| <u>6</u> 4 | 3000, | | .32 |
| 66 | 3500, | +1 | .285 |

| When \mathbf{A} | is 4000, | then \mathbf{F} | is .262 | and F' | is .96 |
|-------------------|----------|-------------------|---------|--------|--------|
| 66 | 5000, | ÷+ | .224 | 66 | .95 |
| 6 • | 6000, | ** | .200 | •• | .94 |
| • 6 | 7000, | •• | .180 | •• | .93 |
| 66 | 8000, | ** | .164 | 66 | .92 |
| 66 | 9000, | 66 | .152 | • 6 | .91 |
| 66 | 10000, | 44 | .141 | 66 | .88 |
| 66 | 11000, | ** | .133 | 66 | .86 |
| 66 | 12000, | 66 | .125 | 66 | .85 |

This formula will give costs that should rarely if ever be exceeded. Generally, however, economieally designed reinforced concrete bridges should cost from 25% to 50% less than the costs given by the formula for bridges in solid concrete. In a few cases, the cost of bridges in reinforced concrete have exceeded that given by the formula, but these cases are rare. Where the height does not exceed 15 to 20 feet, the cost will usually vary from \$2.00 to \$4.00 per square foot of floor surface, while for greater heights it may be twice these amounts.

The total cost, as well as the cost per square foot of deck for a miscellaneous lot of reinforced concrete bridges is given in Table No. II. The square foot cost is based upon the total length of bridge over parapets or foundations, and not upon the length of opening. If based on the latter length, the costs per square foot would then be greater.

The cost of 18 concrete arch highway bridges, built by the eity of Philadelphia. is reported in Engineering Record January 23. 1909. The report states that the bridges were mostly single span with

REINFORCED CONCRETE AKCH BRIDGES, 153

ornamental balnstrade, washed granolithic surfaces and paved decks. The costs based upon the total length of bridge vary from \$1.73 to \$7.39 per square rige of \$3.50 per square foot, while toot, or an av apon the width multiplied by the the costs by clear length of pening vary from \$3.10 to \$9.74, or an average of \$6.25 per square foot. The total cost based upon the yardage of concrete in the structure varies from \$8.50 to \$11.25 per cubic yard. The report states further that if large spalls or stones were embedded in the concrete to save cement and mixing, the cost would then be reduced by about 20%.

Compared with steel, reinforced concrete bridges usually cost about the same as steel bridges with solid floors. The report referred to above states that those built in Philadelphia proved to be cheaper in first cost than plate girder bridges by about 25%, but if maintenance expense is considered, the saving is still greater.

Comparative estimates for the Memorial Bridge at Washington, one design for which is given in the frontispiece, showed that the reinforced concrete designs cost 45% more than corresponding designs in steel.

A bridge over the Hudson River at Sandy Hill, N. Y., consisting of 15 ribbed arch spans of 60 feet each, cost only \$2.30 per square foet and a steel bridge for the same loads would have cost as much.

Bids received for a bridge over the Mississippi River at Fort Snelling Minn., consisting of two arch

spans 350 feet in length each, showed that the bridge could be built in either steel or reinforced concrete at about the same cost.

A concrete design for the Richmond trestle shown in Fignre 40 is reported to have been accepted in preference to steel, simply because it was the cheaper.

Estimating.

The cost of forms varies considerably, and for floor slabs may cost from 8 to 20 cents per square foot of floor. If the slabs are estimated separately, then it is necessary to estimate also the eest of floor beams and spandrel columns. It is usual to estimate the cost of forms for beams and eolumns of ordinary size, not exceeding about one and a half foot in eross-section, at 50 cents per lineal foot. To this must be added the cost of the concrete and steel in the member. The total cost per lineal foot of girder or columns would then be as follows:—

| Concrete 1 cu. for t | 25 cents |
|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Forms | . 15 cents . 50 cents |
| Total | .90 cents |

REINFORCED CONCRETE ARCH BRIDGES. 155

TABLE II

e 1

1

1

1

÷

APPROXIMATE ESTIMATING PRICES

| | Price delivered. | Price in Place. |
|---|---|---|
| Earth filling | | \$0.50 to \$1.00 per yd. |
| Excavating, ordinary | 1 | .50 cu. ft. |
| " under water (including eost | | |
| of cofferdam). | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 4.00 eu. ft. |
| Wood piling | 1 | .35 lin. ft. |
| Sheet piling | 1 | 40.00 per M. |
| Concrete piling | | 1.25 per ft. |
| Concrete in foundations | | 6.00 " vd. |
| in arch rings. | | 8.00 " " |
| " including steel reinforcement | | 12.00 " " |
| Concrete including steel reinforcement | | |
| | | 18.00 " " |
| Steel reinforcement, riveted work | | 70.00 per ton |
| " rods, plain | | 30.00 " " |
| " patented rods | | 50.00 " " |
| Brick, common | \$6.00 to \$10.00 per M | 20.00 per M. |
| " face | 30.00 " " | 45.00 " " |
| " moulded | 50.00 " " | 70.00 " " |
| " cnanieled | 70.00 " " | 100.00 " " |
| Concrete blocks, 10 inches thick | .25 cu. ft. | .30 cu, ft. |
| Sand | .75 to 1.25 " yd. | |
| Gravel | 1.25 " " | |
| Cement, Portland | 1.35 per barrel | • |
| " non-staining | 3.25 " " | ••••••••••••••••••••••• |
| Crushed limestone | 1.20 per yd. | |
| " granite | 3.00 to 3.50 " " | |
| Bedford limestone | 1.30 per ft. | 1.60 per ít. |
| Carthage limestone | 2.00 " " | 2.30 " " |
| Kasota or Mankato stone | 2.50 " " | 2.80 " " |
| Granite | | 3.30 " " |
| Bedford ashlar facing, 4 to 8 inches thick. | 2.50 to 5.00 | |
| Bedford stone carving | ••••••• | 1.00 sq. ft. 4.00 44 44 |
| Concrete floor slabs (concrete, steel, forms) | ****** | 4.00 **** |
| Concrete girders and columns (concrete, | • | .25 |
| steel and forms) | | 1.001- |
| Concrete columns, spiral wound | • | 1.00 lin. ft. |
| concrete columns, spiral wound | •••••• | 1.70 " " |

TABLE II—Continued APPROXIMATE ESTIMATING PRICES

| | Price delivered. | Price in Place. |
|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Bridge pavements, wood block. | | \$1.50 sq. yd. |
| " " granolithie walks | | 1 50 " " |
| ** ** brick | | 2.50 " " |
| " " asphalt | | 3.50 *** |
| " " stone block. | | 3.00 ** ** |
| " " granite block. | | 4 50 ** ** |
| Railing, three lines pipe | | 1 00 per it |
| " plain iron lattice | | 2 00 " " |
| " fancy iron lattice | | 5 00 " " |
| " artificial stone | | 6.00 " " |
| Balusters, turned Bedford stone | | 1 00 each |
| Hand rail and base rail. | | .60 per ft. |
| Stone coping | | 2 00 " " |
| Internediate rail posts | | 8 00 to 12.00 each |
| End newels | | 10 00 " 100.00 " |
| Lamp posts | | 20 00 " 100 00 " |
| Frolley poles | | 15 00 " 75 00 " |
| Lumber in cofferdams | | 40 00 per M. |
| " " arch centers | \$22.00 | 32.00 |
| " " forms | | .05 sq. ft. |
| Beam and eolumn forms | | .50 lin. ft. |
| Metal lath and plaster, interior | | .50 per sq.vd |
| · · · · · · exterior . | | .90 " " |
| Expanded metal No. 10, 4-inch mesh. | .035 per sq.ft. | |
| ** ** light | .02 | |
| Vails and spikes | | 03 per lb. |
| ar pap 'r | | .005per sq. ft. |
| foch Bros. waterproof paint, No. 10 | | 1.25 " gal. |
| Bay State coating (for concrete surfaces) | | port port |
| two roats | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | .02 "sq. ft. |

TT 22.07 Mag to a substant of the state and a substant where a substant of the

REINFORCED CONCRETE ARCH BRIDGES, 157

If the girder or column is larger than 12 inches square, the cost of the concrete will then increase in proportion to its area.

In making up a tender on a prospective contract, it is necessary that all items of expense be included and provided for. Some of the extra expense items, that are not included in the regular estimate, are as follows:—

Superintendent. Foreman. Timekeeper.

Traveling Expenses.

Bond. Cost is 1 per cent. on amount of bond, which is usually 25 per cent. of contract.

Telephones.

Watchmen.

Fire Insurance.

Liability. Cost is $2\frac{1}{2}$ to $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent of amount of pay roll. Permit and License.

Water.

Setting out survey.

Rent of, or depreciation on plant.

Office and Storage sheds. Material tests

Models.

Signal lights.

Pumping and Baling.

Refilling and Leveling.

Shoring.

Removing Rubbish. Incidentals.

Surfacing.

These items must be provided for and the amount of profit desired added to the total.

The approximate estimating prices given above, should be changed to suit local conditions and the varying state of the market. Prices of material and labor ehange according to location and time, and prices that are suitable in the East may not hold

'd.

ft.

ίt.

for work in the West or South. The greatest care is necessary in estimating the foundations, for the part that is unseen is uncertain. It is well to make unit prices for a greater or less amount of foundations than is shown on the plans, for frequently more is required than is anticipated.

Table of Approximate Quantities.

The following table gives the approximate quantities in Reinforced Concrete Arch Highway Bridges for clear spans varying from 20 to 150 feet, and a clear width of roadway of 16 feet.

They have solid earth filled spandrels with reinforced concrete side retaining walls and the rise of arch is one-tenth the span.

They are proportioned for a live load of 200 pounds per square foot on the roadway. The quantities of material in the abutmen \prec are only approximate.

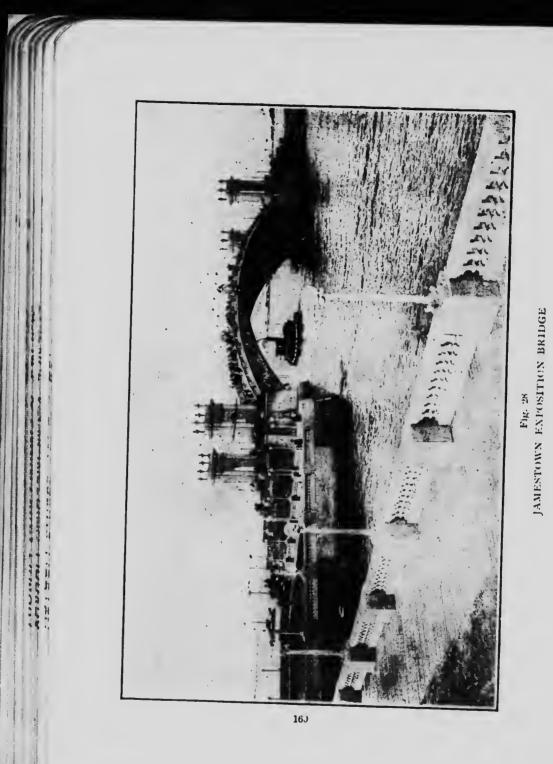
| Clear Span Crown m Thickness Feet, m Inches | Steel, Bars 12 in, e. e. | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | Size. | Area in Sq. Ins. | Concrete in Arch, Cu. Yds. | Concrete in Abutiments Cu. Yds. | |
| 20 | 9 | $\frac{2}{12} \times \frac{1}{4}$ | . 50 | 30 | 89 |
| 30 40 | 11 13 | $\begin{vmatrix} 2 & x & \frac{5}{16} \\ 2 & \frac{1}{2} & x & \frac{5}{16} \\ 2 & \frac{1}{2} & x & \frac{5}{16} \\ 2 & \frac{1}{2} & x & \frac{3}{16} \end{vmatrix}$ | $\frac{.62}{.78}$ | 45 | 118 |
| 50 | 15 | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | . 48 | 63 | 110 |
| 60 | 16.5 | 3 x 16 | .91 | \$9 118 | $ 162 \\ 205 $ |
| 70 80 | 18 | 3 x 3, | 1.13 | 150 | 240 |
| 90 | $\frac{19}{21}$ | $3\frac{1}{2} \mathbf{x} = 3$ $3\frac{1}{2} \mathbf{x} = \frac{7}{16}$ $4 = \mathbf{x} = 3$ | 1.31 | 186 | 280 |
| 100 | 22 | 4 x 3 | $\begin{array}{c c} 1.53 \\ 1.50 \end{array}$ | $\frac{-20}{265}$ | $ 320 \\ 360 $ |
| 110 | 24 | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 1.75 | 312 | 410 |
| 120 130 | 26 18 | | 1.69 | 360 | 460 |
| 140 | 30 | $\frac{4\frac{1}{2}x}{5}\frac{1}{x}\frac{1}{3}\frac{1}{x}$ | 1.97 | 415 | 515 |
| 150 | 32 | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $\frac{1.55}{2.19}$ | $\frac{475}{540}$ | 570 630 |

TABLE OF APPROXIMATE QUANTITIES.

REINFE CLD CONCRETE ARCH BRIDGES, 159

Potomac Memorial Bridge Design.

This is one of several designs submitted to the United States Government in the year 1900 for a proposed memorial bridge across the Potomae River at Washington. It has a clear width of 60 feet, consisting of a 40-foot roadway and two 10-foot sidewalks. The total length of open bridge is 3,400 feet. It has one deck and no provision for car There are six segmental reinforced contracks. crete arch spans of 192 feet clear length and 29 feet rise, with 53 feet clearance underneath. A double leaf transion bascule draw span is centrally located between the arch spans, having a clear opening of 159 feet and a distance between centers of trunnions of 170 feet. The Washington approach consists of twelve semicircular reinforced concrete arch spans of 60 feet elear length, and 550 feet of embankment, while the Arlington approach has fifteen similar spans and 1,350 feet of embankment. The entire exterior surface is shown faced with granite. The face rings for main spans are 5 feet 6 inches do not the grown and 9 feet 6 inches at the springs. Each main span has five concrete-steel arch ribs 30 inches deep at the erown and 7 feet 3 inches at the springs, supporting a system of interior steel columns carrying the floor beams. Spandrel curtain walls with expansion joints rest upon the arch rings and are faced with granite. The design shows asphalt road and granolithic walks laid on concrete floor arches between the steel floor The estimated cost is \$3,680,000. William beams. H. Burr, engineer; E. P. Casey, architect.



REINFORCED CONCRETE ARC'I BRIDGES. 161

Jamestown Exposition Bridge.

This bridge was built in 1907 by the United States Government to connect the outer ends of two piers. It is of reinforced concrete and has a clear span of 151 feet, with a 20-foot rise. It is 36 feet wide and is for pedestrians only. The ascent of the roadway is made by means of a series of steps and landings. It has two reinforced concrete arch ribs carrying the roadway on four longitudinal walls. The abutments are cored out and rest on piles. There are 26 plumb piles and 126 batter piles under each abutment. It was designed and built by the Scofield Company of Philadelphia.

Franklin Bridge, Forest Park, St. Louis.

Forest Park has a very interesting concrete bridge of the Melan type, known as Franklin Bridge. It has a span of 60 feet, a total width of 33 feet, and a rise of 15 feet. It has a 24-foot roadway and one 6-foot sidewalk, with a total length of 92 feet. The arch ring is three-centered and varies in thickness from 11 inches at the crown to 30 inches at the springs. At the four corners there are ornamental iron lamposts not shown in the illustration. Its total cost was \$5,600. The Geisel Construction Company were the contractors and John Dean, Engineer for the Park Department.

Jefferson Street Bridge, South Bend, Ind.

The bridge across the St. Joseph River with four elliptical arches of 110-foot span each. The piers are quite elaborate in design, being carried



ŝ

REINFORCED CONCRETE ARCH BEIDGES. 163

up to support retreats at the sidewalk, and there is a heavy moulded cornice surmounted with an artistic railing. At the ends are steps leading down from the roadway to the river. The lines of the structure are true to a design in concrete, and there has been no effort made to imitate stone. The Concrete Steel Engineering Company of New York, were engineers, and James O. Heyworth of Chicago. contractor. A. J. Hammond, City Engineer of Sonth Bend.

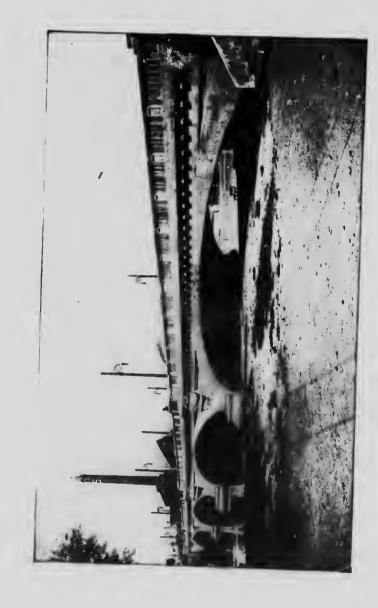
Gary, Indiana, Bridge.

Gary is the home of the new steel companies where an entirely new town is being built. The bridge shown is quite ornamental, and illustrates some possibilities for single spans. The face of arch and spandrels are puncled, and the wings are curved to facilitate approach. At either end of the arch are pilasters extending up to the cornice and forming in the balustrade, pedestals for future lamp standards. The bridge spans the Calumet River and was built in 1908 by Rudolph S. Blome & Co., of Chicago.

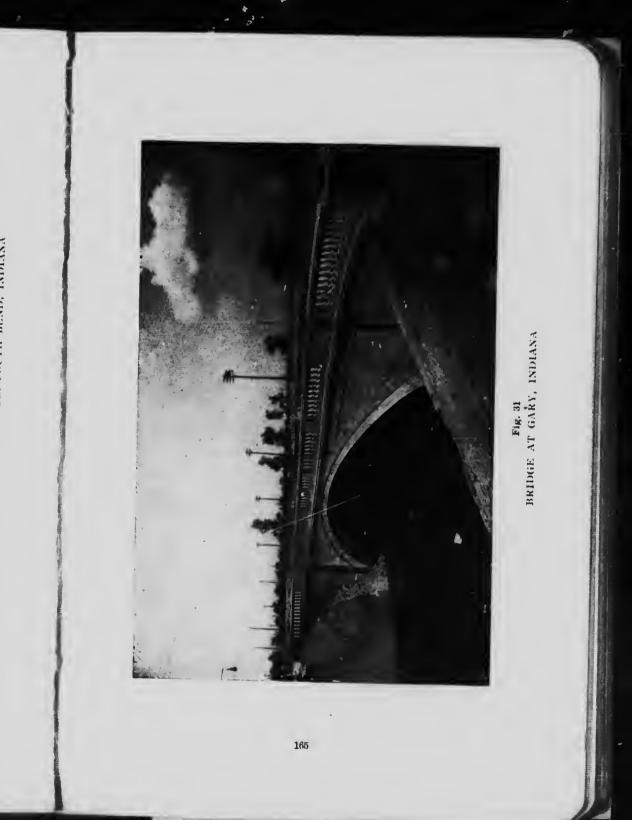
Como Park Foot Bridge, St. Paul.

The Como Park Bridge was built in the year 1903 for the Twin City Rapid Transit Company to carry traffic entering Como Park, over the tracks of the street railway company. The bridge has a clear span of 50 feet, a roadway of 15 feet and is built on the Melan system. As a large number of passengers leave the cars at the bridge, it was





-----A PARATATATATATA



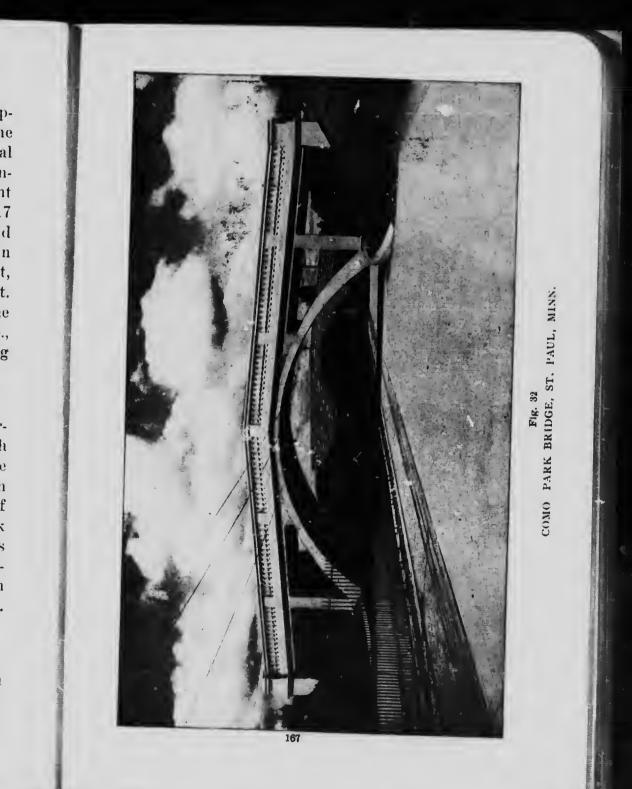
desirable that the structure should have a neat appearance. In order to avoid form marks on the exposed surfaces the forms were covered with metal lath and neatly plastered before placing the concrete. The length between centers of abutment piers is 83 feet, and the total width of arch is 17 feet 2 inches. It has a rise of 12 feet 6 inches, and is 10 inches thick at the crown. The length of span openings over spandrels and abutments is 12 feet, and the thickness of the skewback piers is 2 feet. There are five latticed steel Melan arch ribs in the concrete. It was built by William S. Hewitt & Co., of Minneapolis. George L. Wilson was consulting engineer.

Boulder-Faced Bridge, Washington.

In a park at Washington. D. C., there is a boulderfaced arch of rustic design made to conform with the surroundings. It has a span of 80 feet. a rise of 15 feet, and a clear width of roadway between parapets of 23 feet. The entire arch ring is built of eonerete, but the soffit is darkened with lampblack to harmonize with the bonder facing. The boulders of the arch ring extend down below the soffit several inches, and partly obscure the concrete arch soffit. It was built in 1901 at a cost of \$17,500. W. J. Douglas, Engineer.

Grand Rapids Arch Bridge.

This is a good example of the best American practice in reinforced concrete arch bridge design. It has five spans, the center one being 87 feet, the





BOULDER FACED BRIDGE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

REINFORCED CONCRETE ARCH BRIDGES. 169

two adjoining ones 83 feet, and the two end spans 79 feet. It has a clear width between railings of 64 feet. The piers have moulded concrete cornices at the springs, and there is a continuous cornice supported on brackets at the floor level. There are retreats in the sidewalk above the piers, and a heavy open balustrade with seven heavy railing posts in each span. It was designed by William F. Tubesing under the direction of L. W. Anderson, City Engineer, and was built in 1904 by J. P. Rusche, contractor, of Grand Rapids, Mich.

Bridge at Venice, California.

At the little town of Venice in lower Call and laid out with numerous canals in imitation of Italian Venice, are a number of bridges mostly built of concrete with features of unusual design. The town being on the sea coast, in a region where flowers and foliage abound, has probably suggested the ornamentation. The faces of the arch are elaborately decorated with festoons, and on the ends of the balustrade are grotesque figures of sea animals in concrete, the size of which may be estimated by comparison with the people on the bridge.

Garfield Park Bridge, Chicago.

The illustration shows an attractive park bridge built in the year 1893 in Garfield Park. The open balustrade with the heavy circular piers together with the combination of rough and smooth finish unite to produce a pleasing appearance. Medallions on the piers have monograms with the park



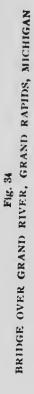
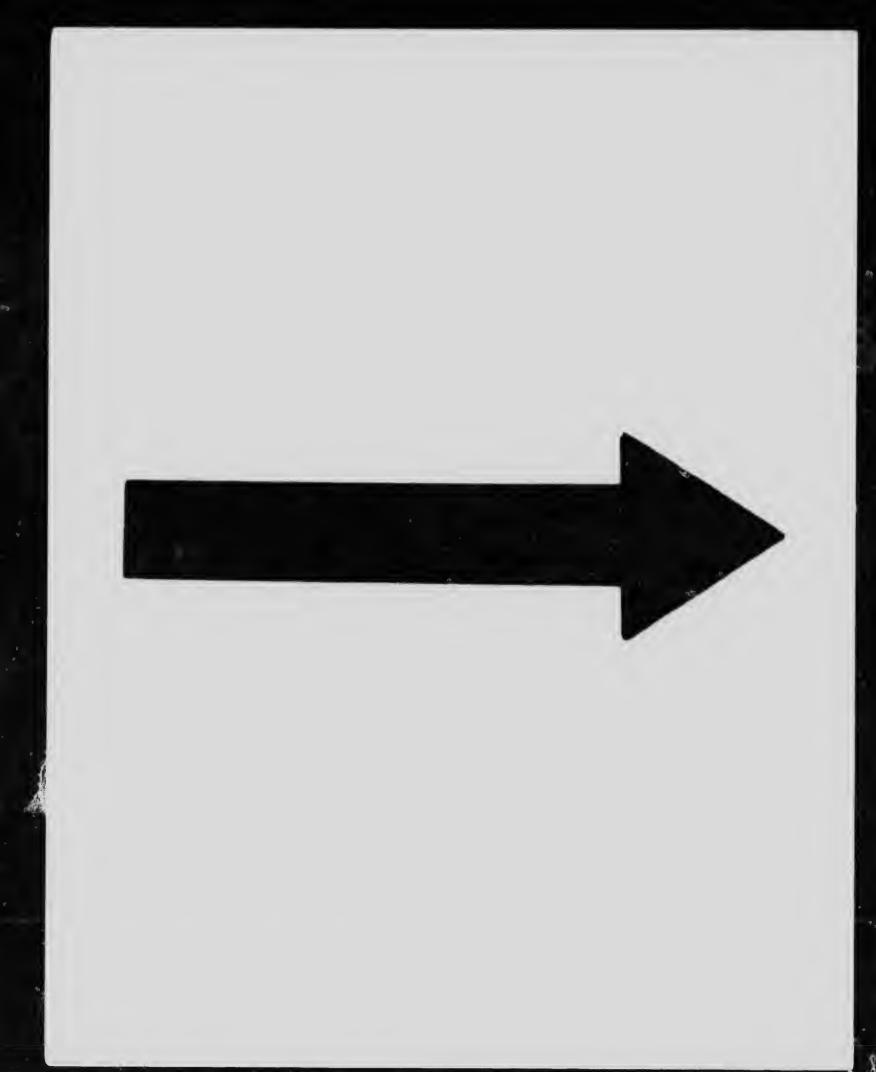


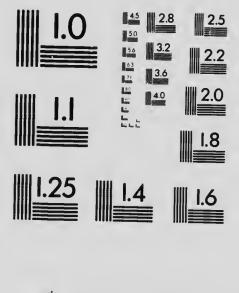


Fig. 35 BRIDGE AT VENICE, CALIFORNIA



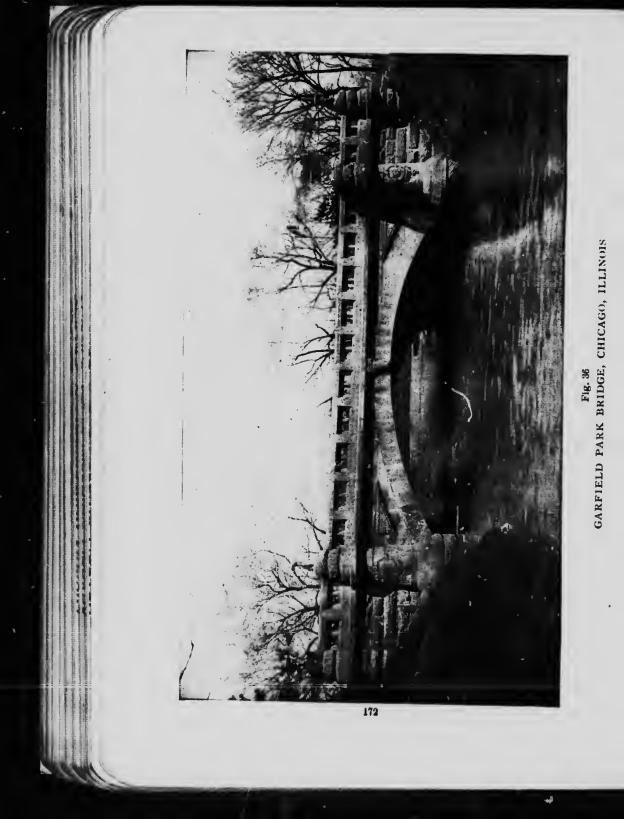
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

(ANSI and ISO TEST CHART No. 2)





1653 East Main Street Rochester, New York 14609 USA (716) 482 - 0300 - Phone (716) 288 - 5989 - Fax



REINFORCED CONCRETE ARCH BRIDGES, 173

initials, and the spandrels are paneled. The balnstrade posts are monuted with ornamental urns. The design is one which can well be reproduced in concrete with either cut stone or moulded concrete facing.

Stein-Teufen Bridge, Switzerland.

The longest concrete arch span completed is at Stein, Switzerland. Its total length is 550 feet, and the roadway, 32 feet wide, is 216 feet above the Sitter River. The central span is 259 feet, with two approach spans 3312 feet long at the Tenfen end, and four at the other end. The central piers are heavily reinforced to resist unbalanced thrusts from the adjoining arches. The main arch rings are $21\frac{1}{2}$ feet wide and 4 feet thick at the crown, increasing to the springs, and reinforced with 11/s-inch round bars from 10 to 18 inches apart. It has a Telford pavement and 2-foot walks on concrete slabs supported on stringers and spandrel columns. The concrete balastrade has openings 3 feet wide, guarded with embedded bars. It was designed by Professor Morseh, and cost \$80,000.

TABLE 111

LIST OF REINFORCED CONCRETE BRIDGES

| Number. | PLACE. | ' Over, | No. Span. | Length of Span. | Rise. | Total Length. | Width. | Heirht. | Curve. |
|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|------------------------|
| 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 | Stein, Switzerland Fogaras-Kronstadt, Hungary Decize, France. Pyrimont, France. Bormida, Italy. Chatellerault, France. Painesville, Ohio. Jamestown, Virginia. Playa del Rev. Cal. Wakenan, Ohio. Route Waidhofen, Austria. Steyr, Austria. Branch Brook Park, Newark Topeka, Kansas. | Vienne River Grand River Vermillion River Kansas River Kansas River Yellowstone River Jacaquas River Grand River Ravine Lena River Miami River Miami River St. Joseph River White River. | $16 \cdot 221 \cdot 11212111111122111211512221 \cdot 1243512123$ | $\begin{array}{c} 259\\ 33.5\\ 197\\ 184\\ 177\\ 184\\ 177\\ 164\\ 131\\ 160\\ 70\\ 151\\ 146\\ 145\\ 144\\ 139\\ 132\\ 125\\ 120\\ 120\\ 120\\ 120\\ 120\\ 120\\ 120\\ 120$ | $\begin{array}{c} 87\\ 15\\ 15\\ 25\\ 16.7\\ 15.7\\ 13.2\\ 71\\ 26\\ 18\\ 33.5\\ 8.5\\ 16.2\\ 18\\ 9.6\\ 33.5\\ 14.6\\ 11.4\\ 15\\ 12\\ 11.4\\ 23\\ 14.8\\ 14.4\\ 9.6\\ 11.3\\ 13.3\\ 14.3\\ 23.5\\ 40\\ 11.5\\ 10\\ 14.4\\ 9.5\\ 11.7\\ \end{array}$ | 6122 4 443 4 205 219 165 244 160 404 401 160 404 1710 1 222 4 371 4 471 4 170 5 2240 1 | 34 32 68 36 19 21 19.7 74 40 19.7 64 54 11.8 20 64 64 54 11.8 2 64 54 11.8 2 64 54 12.8 20 64 54 10.5 60 55 | ** 36 19 24 32 ** * * * * * * * * * | 43 14 C. Seg. |

REINFORCED CONCRETE ARCH BRIDGES, 175

TABLE III—Continued LIST OF REINFORCED CONCRETE BRIDGES

| in Inches. | Size Bars. | Distance Apart. | Date. | Kind H. R. or E.I. | Cost | Engineer. | References. E.C., EngCon. N., "News R., "Record | Rib. | Hinge. | Cost Per Sq. Ft. |
|-----------------|------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------------|---|--|-----------------|--------|-----------------------------|
| 1 .N 9 16 | 10 | | 1909 | н. | \$80,000 | Morsch | N., Aug. 5, '09 | | - | |
| | | | | н. | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| | | · · · · | 1907 | H. | \$42,400 | De Mollius | | Rib. | | \$5.50 |
| i | | • • • • | 1902 | H. | | • | | | | |
| 2 | | | 1899 | H. | 35,000 | | | | | |
| 7 . | | •••• | 1908 | R. R. | | Leffler | R., Apr. 24, '09 | • • • • • • • • | | |
| • | | •••• | 1907 | | | Scofield Eng. Co | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Rib. | | |
| | | | 1906 1908 | Н. | 16,870 | De Palo Watson | N., July 26, '06. | Rib. | 3 H. | 3.66 |
| | | | | H. | 10,010 | watson | 11.C., 100, 24, 09 | Rib. Rib. | 3 H | 3.00 |
| 1 . | | | 1897 1895 | H. H. | 84,000 | Reynolds | R., Aug. 12, '05. | | | 4.65 |
| 0 | Frame. | - ii | 1897 | Н. | 150,000 | Keepers & Thacher | R., Apr. 16, '98 | | 1 | 5.40 |
| | Fra | 44 | | IJ | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | |
| 7 . 4 . | | 24 | 1890 1904 | Н. Н. | · · · · · · · · · · | Crittenden | N., Jan. 14, '04 | | 1 | |
| 3 | 4 x 34 | 30 | 1901 | H. | 59,440 | Judson | R., Aug. 3, '01 N., Aug. 1, '01. | | | 7.40 |
| | | | 1902 1904 | Н. Н. | 31,000 | Newton Eng. Co. | E.C., Mar. 17, '09 | | | |
| | | | 1901 | E. R. | . . | | | 1 | ! | |
| • • | | - 44 | 1906 | 4.6 | 184,000 | Turner | | | | 4.18 |
| . ` | | 44 84 | 44 44 | - 64 - 64 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Rib. | | |
|) | 6 x 3 4 | 36 | 1909 1900 | Н. Н. | 18,800 102,070 | C. A. P. Turner | R., Apr. 3, '09 N., Dec. 6, '00 | | | 2.12 6 .60 |
| 3 | 44 * = | 4.6 | ** | " E. R. | | Hammond | R., Feb. 16, '01 | | | |
| · · · · | | | | H. | | | | | | |
| | | | 1901 | Н. Н. | 32,000 | Melan. | N., July 16, '03 | | | 3.77 |
| | 34 | | 1907 1900 | H. H. | | Luten | | | | |
| í i | | | 1000 | 44. | ••••• | •••••• | | | | • • • • • |

C. Seg. Seg.

Curve.

6 43 14

3 ...

3 C.

TABLE III—Continued LIST OF REINFORCED CONCRETE BRIDGES

| the Number. | PLACE. | Over. | No. Span. | Length of Span. | Rise. | Total Length. Wilder | Height. | Curve. |
|-------------|---|----------------------------------|--|---|-------------------|---|-------------------|--------------|
| 45 | Pelham | Tuscarawas River Chester Bay, | $\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 6 \end{vmatrix}$ | $70 \\ 105$ | 10 16.5 | $522.55 \\ 807.52$ | 30 30 | EL. |
| 47 | | ** | 1 | 62 | | | | El. |
| 48 | Wayne St., Peru, Indiana | Passaie River. Wabash River | 1 | $108 \\ 100$ | 12 | 360 40 | 20 | 3 C. |
| 49 50 | | 44 44 | 2 | 95 | 15 | 686 30 | 28 | ••••• |
| 51 | | 46 46 46 | $\frac{2}{2}$ | 80 | | ** ** | 66 | · · • • • • |
| 52 | | •••• | 2 | 75 | 13 (27.7) | ** ** | 24 | ••••• |
| | Sixth Ave., Des Moines, 10wa | Des Moines River. | 3 | 100 | 23.9 20. | 360 42. | 7 32 | 3 C. |
| 53 54 | Stockhridge, Mass. | 1100satonie River. | 1 | 100 | 10 | 124 7. | 5 15 | |
| 55 | | Sangamon River . | $\frac{2}{2}$ | 100 | 30 | 640 28 | 60 | · · · · · · |
| 56 57 | Yorkton, Indiana. | •• | 1 | 93 95 | 11 | | ** | • • • • • |
| - 58 | Cartersburg, Indiana Washington St., Dayton | | 2 | 90 | 15.7 | | 26 | |
| 59 | 40 44 | 44 64 | 1 1 | 90 86 | 11.5 | 620.54 | 30 | |
| 60 61 | 64 66 66 ····· | 44 44 ····· | $\overline{2}$ | 80 | $10 \\ 9.3$ | 66 16 | | • • • • • |
| 62 | Waterville, Ohio, | | $\frac{2}{2}$ | 74 | 8 | 44 1.6 | 66 } | ••••• |
| 63 | Main Street, Dayton | Maumee River | 12 | $\frac{75-90}{88}$ | 22-25 | | 45 | |
| 64 65 | 66 68 79 F. | +6 46 | 2. | 83 | | 588 56 | 30 | 3 C. |
| 66 | 64 66 64 | 46 46 ****** | 2 * | 76 | | 44 144 | 46 | 66 |
| 67 | Paterson, New Jersey. | | $\frac{2}{3}$ | 69 88 | | 44 14 17 m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m | 66 | 66 |
| 68 69 | Grand Rapids, Mich. | Grand River | ĭ | 87 | 9.5 | 317 50 493 64 | 18 30 | •••• |
| 70 | 44 46 46 | 44 46 ····· | 2 | 83 | 8 | 66 166 | 66 | •••• |
| 71 | Seeley St., Brooklyn, | | $\frac{2}{1}$ | $ \begin{array}{c c} 79 \\ 85 \end{array} $ | 11 | 11110 | | |
| 72 73 | New Gosben Ohio | | 5 | 83.5 | $\frac{8.5}{8.2}$ | 144[53] 494[16] | $\frac{18}{20}$. | 5.0 |
| 74 | Warajero, Dosma, | Millicolza | 1 | 81 | 8 | 107 36 | | 5 C. Seg. |
| 75 | Decorain, 10wa. Washington, D. C. | Rock Crook | $\frac{2}{1}$ | 81 | 9.7 | 187 26 | 18 . | |
| 76 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 80 | 15 | 130 27 | 18 | Seg. |
| 77 | Soissons, France. Colfax Ave., South Bend. | Aisne River. | 3 | 80 | 8 | 305 45 | 30 | Seg. |
| | | | 1 | 77 | | •••• | | • • • • |
| 78 79 | Cedar Rapids, Iowa. | | 8 | 75 | 7 . | 42 | | 3 C. |
| 80 | Pollasky, California Kresno, Galicia. | San Longuin Liuss H | 0 | 75 | 11 | 780 19.5 | 18 . | |
| 81 | | 4 | 2 | $\begin{bmatrix} 75\\73 \end{bmatrix}$ | 1 | 257 | 21 . | • • • • |
| 82 | Hyde Park-on-Hudson. | Crum Elbow Creek | ī | 75 | 14.7 | 20 | | 5 C. |
| | | | | | | | | |

REINFORCED CONCRETE ARCH BRIDGES. 177

TABLE III—Continued LIST OF REINFORCED CONCRETE BRIDGES

| Crown Thickness in Inches. | Size Ba s. | Distance Apart. | Date. | Kind H. R. o [.] EL | Cost. | Engineer. | References. C., Cement N., Eng. News R., "Record | Rib. | Hinge. | Cost Per Sq. Ft. |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| 15 24 | 1 ¹ 4 Frame | $\frac{18}{36}$ | 1905 1908 | | | | R., Feb. 9, '07. R., Oct. 31, '08. | | | |
| 28 25 " | $\frac{1}{\frac{3}{4}}$ | 24 6 | 1907 1905 | | 37,200 36,900 | Wise Luten | R., Mar. 7, '08. N., Mar. 29, '06 | | | 1.80 |
| 21 | •• | " 12 | ** | 66 68 | · · · · · · · · · · | • | | | . . | |
| 21 | | | 1901 | Ħ. | · · · · · · · · · · | | C., July, '02 | | ! | |
| 9 45 | 7 I 1 | | | F. B. R. R. | 1,475 117,000 | Von Emperger Cunningham | | | | 1.58 |
| 21 20 | 34 22 | 6 | 1905 1907 1905 | E. R. H. | 122,000 | Luten Luten Turner | N., May 11, '05 | •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• | • • • • | |
| $\frac{11}{7}$ 17^{+} | Frames | - 11 : | ** | 14 64 44 | | | | | 1 | 3 60 |
| 24 20 | Frames 1 F | | 1908 1903 | E. R. H. " | 77,000 140,000 | Walker | R., Aug. 8, '03 N., May 19, '04 | •••••• | · · · · · | 4 00 4.30 |
| 44 15 1 5 | 10 I 1 ¹ 4 | $\frac{36}{36}$. | 1904 | ** | | Thacher Tubcsing. | N., Mar. 16, '99 N., Dec. 1, '04 | | | |
| 19 27 18 | $\frac{11}{114}$ | | | ** | 21,803 35,903 | Fort. | N Dec 31 '03 | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 2.90 |
| 12 18 | 5 . | 24 12 | 1500 1897 1906 1901 | •• | 16,500 17,500 | Wunsch | N., Mar. 30, 07 | | | 4.65 4.30 |
| 12 | | | 1903 1901 | R. R. H. | | Riboud | N Aug 14 '09 | Rib. | | |
| 16 18 | 3/ | 36 | | 44 | 48,000 | | R., Feb. 24, '06. | | | 3.15 |
| | | | 1897 | | | •••••••••••••••••••••• | •••••• | ••••• | •••• | |

El.

Curve.

3 C.

. . . .

. . . .

• • • •

3 C.

• • • • • • • •

• • • • • • • •

• • • •

. . .

• • • • • • • • •

C. eg. eg.

С.

TABLE III—Continued

LIST OF REINFORCED CONCRETE BRIDGES

| Number. | | Over. | No. Span. | Lover of Span | Rise. | Total Length. | Width | Height. | Curve. |
|--|--|---|--|---|--|----------------|--|----------------------------------|---|
| 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Haute. Haute. Wabash, Indiana. Mission Ave., Spokane. Olive Ave., Spokane. Meridian St., Indianapolis. Illinois St. Northwestern Ave., Indianapolis Derby, Conn. Waterloo, Iowa Eder. Park, Cincinnati. Logansport, Indiana. Austell, Georgia. Trinidad, Colorado. Wabash, Indiana. Seventeenth St., Boulder, Col. Iola, Kansas. Porto Rico. Boulevard Bridre, Philadelphia Jacksonville, Florida Herkimer, N. Y. Sandy Hill, N. Y. Franklin Bridge, St. Louis Lima, Ohio. Plainwell, Michiaan. Maryborough, Queensland. Como Park, St. Paul. Atlantic Hichlands, N. J. Glendoin, Cal. Forest Park, St. Louis London, Ohio. """ | Spokane River. Fall Creek. Fark Drive. I ine Creek. Miners Ford. Guaya River. R. R. Tracks. W. Canada Creek W. Canada Creek Hudson River. I ark Stream. Kalamazoo River I ark Stream. Kalamazoo River San Gabriel River. River I es I eres River I es I eres I 1 1 2 2 | 1 22 77 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 | $\begin{array}{c} 755\\ 755\\ 70\\ 95\\ 74\\ 74\\ 74\\ 72\\ 72\\ 70\\ 70\\ 70\\ 70\\ 70\\ 70\\ 70\\ 70\\ 70\\ 70$ | $ \begin{array}{c} 15 \\ 8.5 \\ 4 \\ 12.5 \\ 11 \\ \\ 12 \\ 6.2 \\ 5.7 \\ 8.5 \\ 6.8 \\ 4 \\ \\ 4 \\ \\ 12 \\ \\ 14 \\ $ | 284 586 | 56 54 33 16 226 34 32 24 32 24 32 33 66 33 7 5 | 24 18 22 22 22 22 | Par El, 3 C C. 5 C. 3 C. Par. 3 C. 3 C. 3 C. 3 C. 3 C. 5 Seg. 5 Seg. C. |

REINFORCED CONCRETE ARCH BRIDGES. 179

TABLE III—Continued LIST OF REINFORCED CONCRETE BRIDGES

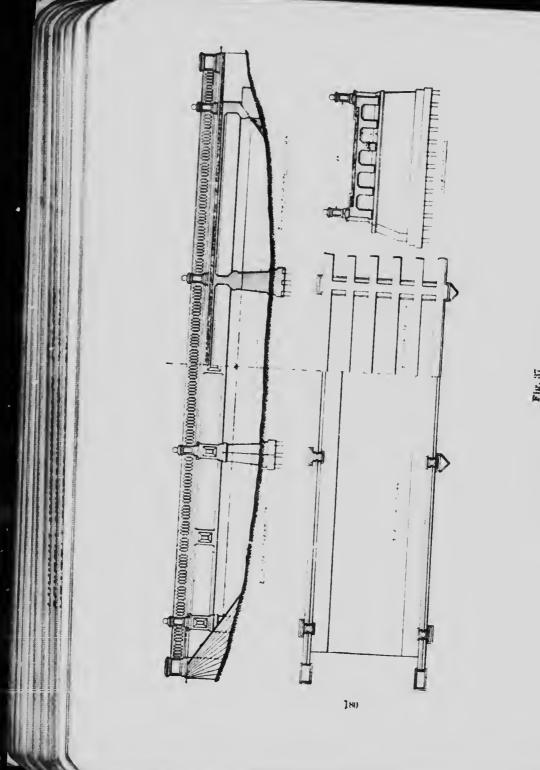
| in Inches. | Size Bars. | Distance Apart. | Pate. | Kind H. R. or El. | (isst. | Engineer. | Referen E.C., Eng N., " R., " | | RB. | Hinge. | Cost Per Sq. Ft. |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---------|-------------|--------|------------------|
| | | | | R. R. | | Duane. | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 8 | 3 x 1 | 24 | | H. | 55,000 | Hilty. McIntyre | N., Dec. | 5, '07 | | | |
| 7 6 | 10'' I | 36 | 1900 | H. H. | 54,400 | Ralston. | N., Apr. 1 | | | | 2.65 |
| 6 | 10" I | 36 | | | 50,900 | Jeup. Concrete Steel Co. | N., Apr. 1 | 1, '01 | | | |
| | | 8" | 1000 | 4 | | | | | | | |
| | 2 ¹ 2 X ⁵ ζ | | 1902 | | 54,000 | Concrete Steel Co | P Feb | 12 '04 | | 1 | 2.00 |
| $\frac{5}{4}$ | 9″ I 34 | 3C 12 | 1895 1905 | 44 | •••••• | Von Emperger. | N., Oet. | 3, '95 | | ' | •••• |
| 0 | $\frac{11_4^2}{11_4}$ | 12 13 | 1905 1905 | R. R. H. | | Wells | R., Sept. 2 | 2, '06. | | | |
| ŝ | 3 x 1 | 24 | | | | Kahn | R., Feb. 1 | | | | |
| 4 3 | 34 | 12 | 1905 106 ; | 4.6 | | NationalBridgeCo. Luten | • • • • • • • • • • | | | | |
| | 4x € | | 1 | 66 | 25,680 | Ju son | N., Aug. R., Apr. 2 | 1. '01 | | | 4.75 |
| 8 | | | | H. E. R. | 143,900 | Concrete Steel Co. | E.C., Sept. | 2, '03. | · · · · · · | | 3.401 |
| . | 114 | · | | ** | ••••• | Osborn | | | · · · · · · | | 1 |
| i | | 36 | 1906 1897 | н. | 77,000 | Burr Dean | N, May 9 R., Dec. 10 | 9, '07 | | | 2.151 1.841 |
| 0 | 3.1 4.5 | 8 | 1907 | | | Luten | | | | | 1 |
| $\begin{array}{c c}8\\8\\\end{array}$ | 4 Frame | 21 24 | 1903 1896 | 1 <u>1</u> . | 19,900 75,000 | Courtright Brady | N., May 1: R., Nov.1 | 2,'04 | | 1 | 1 961 |
| 0 | ··· | 36 | 1904 1896 | F. B. H. | | Melan Con. Co | N., Apr. (| 6, '05 | | | 1 |
| | | | | E. R. | | Mercereau. | | | | | i |
| 7 | 3 4 3 4 | 0 12 | | E. R. | 12,600 | Luten | · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | • • • • | | 4.31 I |
| 4 9 | 31 | 12 | | н. | | Luten | | / | | | I |
| 0 | ····· 3.7 | | | | | | N., Oct. 19 | 9, '99 | | | 1 |
| | 5'' T | | 1302 1300 | | • • • • • • | Luten Hewett | • • • • • • • • • • • • | | . . | | 1 |
| 5 | | 4 6 | •• | Н. | | Luten | | | | | |
| 3 | | 8 | | •••• | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | 1 |

Curve.

Par E1. E1. 3 C. 3 C.

C. C. C. C. eg.

•••• •••



FIR. 37 THREE SPAN CONCRETE HIGHWAY BRIDGE

PART III.

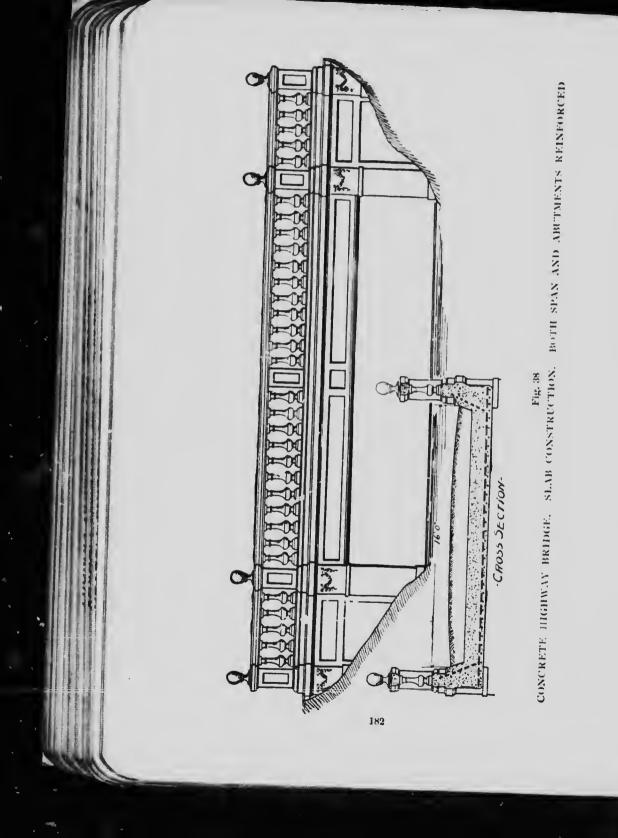
Highway Beam Bridges.

Comparison of Arch and Beam. The advantages of arch bridges have already been described in Part I of this book, and original formulae have been given from which the approximate cost of concrete bridges may be determined. One of the chief merits of arch bridges is that when properly designed, they may be made beautiful in outline.

Some of the advantages of beam bridges are as follows:—(1) It is possible in a beam bridge to locate the grade of the bridge floor much lower and nearer to the high water level or other clearance line than can be done when an arch is used; (2) foundations for beam bridges may be built on soil that is more or less yielding, which cannot be done with arch bridges, unless hinges are used at the center and spring. The lateral thrust of arches on soft foundations is liable to cause serious injury to the structure, while the corresponding amount of settlement under the abutments of beam bridges produces no injurious effect.

A frequent objection to the use of beam bridges is that they are not susceptible to artistic treatment. It will be seen, however, by referring to Tigures 37, 38 and 39, that beam bridges may be designed that are equally pleasing in appearance to arch bridges. and for many locations are more suitable.

In making a selection between an arch and a beam design, the chief consideration will generally

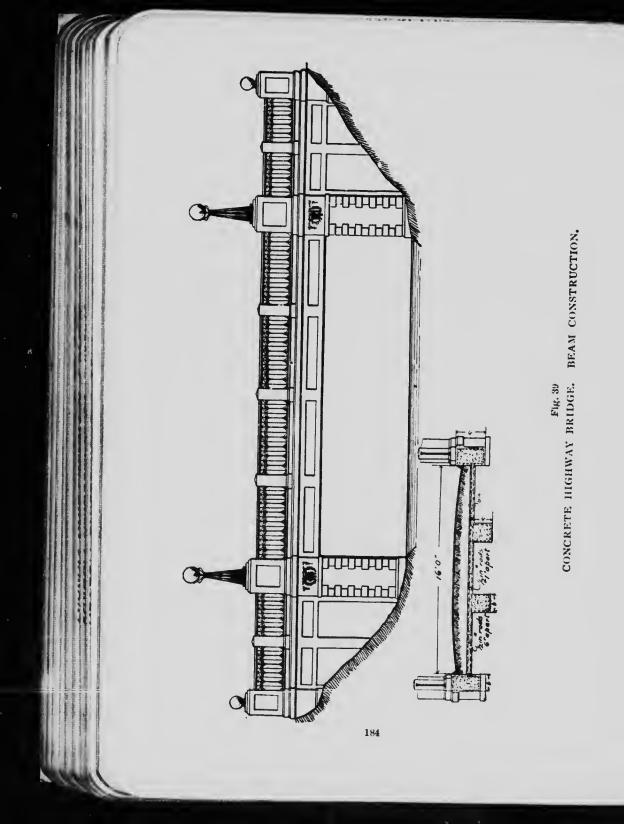


be their, relative cost. The cost of concrete arch bridges has already been given by the formulae referred to above, and for the purpose of comparison, the costs of concrete beam bridges, in spans ranging from 4 to 40 feet in leng ., are given in the tables on Figures 38 and 39. The estimated costs of these beam bridges include the filling, pavement and two lines of railing, but do not include lamps or other purely ornamental features. On Figure 38 is give, also a table of approximate costs for concrete abntments of various heights, which estimates also include railing and pavement together with earth excavation and back filling in the abutments. These estimates will enable the designer to compare the relative cost of arch and beam bridges, and to select the form which he finds most economical

| | ABUTMENTS | | | | | | |
|--------|-----------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------|--------|-------|
| Length | Slab | | | Estimate | | _ | |
| | Thick | Rods | Steel Lbs, | Cone. Cu. Ydz. | Cost | Height | Cost |
| Ft. | 1n. | In. Sq. In. cc. | | | | | - |
| e | 6 | $\frac{1}{2}$ - 10 | 112 | 15 | - # 4c | 4 | ¥ 280 |
| 8 | | $\frac{5}{8} - 10$ | 232 | 2 | 116 | 5 | 340 |
| | 7.5 | ⁵ 8 - 8 | 365 | - 4.T | 150 | 6 | 410 |
| 10 | 9 | ⁵ 8 - 7 | 510 | 5.5 | 200 | 7 | 510 |
| 12 | 11 | $\frac{5}{8} - 6\frac{1}{2}$ | 612 | 81 | 250 | 8 | 650 |
| 14 | 12 5 | 3 7 | 970 | 10.8 | 310 | 9 | 770 |
| 16 | 14 | $3_4 - 61_2'$ | 1160 | 13.9 | 370 | 10 | 8841 |
| 18 | 16 | 34 - 512 | 1540 | 17.7 | 410 | ii l | 1030 |
| 20 | 18 | 34 - 5 | 1880 | 22.2 | 510 | 12 | 1190 |

Beam Bridges. Concrete beam bridges have been built in spans up to 70 feet in length, but they are not generally economical for lengths exceeding 35 feet, for above this length arch bridges will cost the least.

TABLE IV



The economical lengths and forms for concrete beam bridges are as follows: Simple slabs are economical for spans up to 12 feet. Beam bridges similar to Figures 37 and 39, supported on parallel longitudinal beams, are economical for spans from 12 to 25 feet in length, while above 25 feet it is economy to use two lines of heavy side beams earrying light cross beams supporting the floor slab.

To determine the economic span length to use in a long bridge containing several intermediate piers,

| | Sid | e Beam | Cente | er Beam | Estimate | | | |
|------|-------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------|-------|--------|--|
| Span | Conc. | Rods | Conc. | Rods | Conc. | Steel | Cost | |
| Ft. | | Ft. In.Sq. | | Ft. 1n. Sq. | Cu. Yds. | Lbs. | | |
| 8 | 12x20 | 2 - 34 | 12x16 | 3 - 34 | 3.8 | 656 | \$ 164 | |
| 10 | 12x20 | 2 - 78 | 12x18 | 3 - 31 | 4.9 | 850 | 207 | |
| 12 | 12x20 | 3 - 78 | 12x20 | 4 - 34 | 6.1 | 1160 | 256 | |
| 14 | 12x20 | 3 - 78 | 12x23 | 4 - 34 | 7.3 | 1360 | 304 | |
| 16 | 12x21 | 3 - 1 | 12×27 | 4 - 78 | 8.9 | 1780 | 360 | |
| 18 | 14x22 | 3 - 1 | 14x28 | 4 - 78 | 11.2 | 2000 | 420 | |
| 20 | 14x25 | 3 - 1 ¹ 8 | 14x32 | 4-1 | 13.3 | 2550 | 490 | |
| 22 | 14x28 | 3-118 | 14x35 | 4-1 | 15.5 | 2800 | 545 | |
| 24 | 14x31 | 4-1 | 14x39 | 4 - 1 ¹ á | 16.2 | 3350 | 603 | |
| 26 | 14x34 | 4 - 1 | 14x42 | $4 - 1^{1}_{8}$ | 20.7 | 3620 | 682 | |
| 28 | 14x37 | 5 - 1 | 14x46 | 6 - 1 | 23.8 | 4460 | 775 | |
| 30 | 16x38 | 5 - 1 | 16x46 | 6 - 1 | 28.2 | 4770 | 855 | |
| 82 | 16x41 | 6 - 1 | 16x50 | 6 - 1 ¹ / ₈ | 32.0 | 5800 | 960 | |
| 34 | 16x44 | 6 - 1 | 16x54 | 6 - 118 | 35.7 | 6200 | 1090 | |
| 36 | 16x44 | 7 - 1 | 16x57 | 8-1 | 39.8 | 7000 | 1140 | |
| 38 | 16x52 | 7 - 1 | 18x58 | 8-1 | 45.5 | 7450 | 1244 | |
| 40 | 16x56 | 7-1'8 | 18x62 | 8-118 | 51.2 | 9400 | 1400 | |

TABLE V

the rule is to select such a span length that the eost of one span will be approximately equal to the cost of a pier.

Methods of Design. Single span concrete bridges of either slab or beam design must be considered non-continuous, but for a series of spans the effect of continuity in the beams may be considered. To provide for this continuity, it is customary to pro-

portion the beams for only 80% of the maximum bending moment. The floor slabs must be protected from injury by a sufficient depth of earth filling, which is shown 12 inches on Figures 38 and 39. This provides depth enough for bedding ties of street railway tracks. A suitable pavement or wearing surface may be laid on this earth filling which may be renewed as required.

It is permissible and good practice in designing small concrete beams which are united by slabs, to consider the effect of a portion of the floor slab and to proportion the beams as T beams. Large longitudinal beams carrying floor loads directly to the piers, should be proportioned as simple beams without considering the effect of the adjoining slab. They will then have additional strength due to the presence of such slab.

The bridges shown in Figures 38 and 39 are designed for total loads of from 400 to 500 pounds per square foot of floor surface. It is eustomary to provide for impact either by adding a percentage to the live load or by using a factor of 2 for dead load stresses, and a corresponding factor of 4 for live load stresses.

It has been proven by numerous experiments that the adhesion of concrete to metal is sufficiently great so no additional bond is required, but as voids in the concrete are liable to occur and it is difficult to always secure the highest grade of workmanship, it is desirable to use rough bars with mechanical bond. As provision must also be made •0-

th

nd

es

 \mathbf{or}

lg

ig to

ıb

ye

:0 15

b.

le

).

 \mathbf{S}

y

ņ

1

r

t

5 7

for shear by the use of inclined or bent rods and stirrnp irons, it is desirable in all large beams, to use reinforcing bars which have the inclined stirrups or shear members rigidly connected to the main tension metal.

In all bridges where appearance is any eonsideration, the railing should be designed with eare so the design may properly harmonize with the rest of the structure. Generally speaking, the balustrade that presents the best appearance on a concrete bridge is one composed of either natural or artificial stone, but it is also evident (Figure 39) that an equally artistic effect may be seeured with an ornamental metal railing and stone or concrete posts and pedestals. Open balastrades are usually preferable to solid ones, not only because they are susceptible to more artistic treatment, but also because their light and open design emphasize by eontrast the solidity and strength of the supporting structure beneath them. Solid balustrades are permissible chiefly for through bridges, where the eoncrete side girders standing above the roadway form a sufficient protection. The exposed girder surface may then be paneled or otherwise ornamented.

187



PART IV.

Concrete Culverts and Trestles.

Since the introduction of reinforced cor crete as a building material, many railroad companies are rebuilding their permanent bridges and enlyerts in concrete, either plain or reinforced. The use of reinforced concrete for culvert construction has become almost general with the railroad companies, while the building of trestles in this material is gradnally coming into favor. Many old wooden struethres, both of the open and the gravel deek types. are being replaced by better ones of concrete ma-Among the railroad companies that are soury. using reinforced concrete extensively for the construction of trestles may be mentioned the Illinois Central, the Cleveland, Cineinnati, Chicago & St. Louis (Big Four), and other branches of the New York Central Railroad system. A notable concrete trestle or viaduet that has attracted much attention is the one recently built at Riehmond, Virginia, for the Riehmond & Chesapeake Bay Railroad Company. This viaduet is 2,800 feet ir length, and varies in height from 18 feet at the ends to 70 feet near the middle, and is shown in Figure 40. At Atlanta, Georgia, there is a reinforced concrete viadnet earrying Nelson street over the tracks of the Southern Railroad. It contains 10 spans of various lengths from 20 to 75 feet, has a total length of 480 feet, and is shown in Figure 41. The main line of the Big Four Railroad is carried for a distance of

1.200 feet aeross the Lawrenceville Bottoms on a reinforced concrete trestle 20 feet in height. This entire region is periodically flooded with backwater from the Ohio and Miami rivers, making it neces-



Fig. 41. NELSON STREET VIADUCT, ATLANTA, GEORGIA.

sary to build, not only this road, but all others in the vicinity at an elevation of 30 feet above lowwater level of the Ohio River.

On the following pages are designs and estimates for about 1,000 railroad culverts and trestles, and

CONCRETE CULVERTS AND TRESTLES. 191

the estimated costs are given on charts shown in Figures 46, 47 and 66.

a

5

۲ ۲-

1

1

It will be seen that the trestle designs are equally suitable for culverts, and may be adapted for that purpose by increasing their width to correspond with the depth of structure below the base of rail, or to conform to the depth of the embaukment. When used as culverts, abutment wing walls must be added and the nature of the foundation soil may be such as to require culvert pavement. These modifications in the trestle estimates may easily be made either for one or more openings, and adapted for either hingle or double box culverts.

The enlyert designs are shown with a minimum depth of filling of not less than 3 feet above the concrete top. This depth is desirable not only for the purpose of distributing the live load from the engine and train wheels, but also for the purpose of forming a cushion to absorb and distribute the shock and impact from rapidly moving trains. Trestle designs G and II, Figures 64-65, are shown with a 3-foot depth of filling. It frequently occurs, however, that thin floors are necessary and only sufficient depth can be secured for the usual 15 inches of ballast. This arrangement has been shown in trestle designs A to F inclusive. (Figures 58 to 63.)

Required Size of Culvert Opening.

The most important consideration effecting the final cost of a culvert is the selection of its form and size. It frequently occurs that structures of

too large a size and excessive cost are specified, when smaller ones would be ample to earry off the greatest rainfall.

The selection of the proper size of eulvert is of much greater importance than any consideration of design. If a culvert costing \$10,000 be specified, where a smaller one costing only \$5,000 would be sufficient, the loss by such an error would evidently be \$5,000. On the other hand, if the size of strueture as specified be used, the engineer may by careful estimating, select a form with the required waterway, and with a cost of only \$8,000. The saving in this case is only \$2,000, whereas, if greater eare had been given to the selection of the proper size, there might have been a saving, not only of this \$2,000, but of \$5,000 additional. It will be seen, therefore, that the one consideration outweighing all others in effecting the final cost is the selection of a structure with the necessary waterway.

In the State of Wyoming there are four bridges within a short distance of each other, earrying a road over the same stream. The last of these bridges to be built has two spans 65 feet in length, or 130 feet extreme. The second bridge has two 40foot spans, and is 80 feet in length. The third has a single 60-foot span, while the fourth is an old 30foot wooden trues, which has for fifty years proved itself sufficient to meet even flood conditions. There are, therefore, in close proximity to each other four bridges over the same stream, the longest of which is four times greater than the shortest, and the long-

CONCRETE CULVERTS AND TRESTLES. 193

est one was the last one built. After selecting a length of structure four times greater than required, it is possible that the engineer may have spent considerable time and thought in his endeavor to build this bridge at the least possible cost, and may have succeeded in saving a few hundred dollars on his original estimate.

A bridge 130 feet in length would eost approximately \$7,000, while a 30-foot bridge would not exceed \$1,500. This saving is, therefore, only a fraetion of the saving that might have been effected, had a 30-foot bridge been used, which length had proved sufficient for half a century.

The most reliable data on which to base the size of a prospective structure is the high-water level of previous years. It is frequently possible to obtain such data from local records, or to determine the size from that of other bridges passing the same flow of water in the near vicinity. In the case referred to above, if the engineer, before building the 130-foot bridge, had made sufficient inquiry, he could easily have learned that a 30-foot span had carried the entire stream discharge for fifty years, and was therefore large enough for the rainfall of the future.

It is not economy to provide openings of sufficient size to carry the rainfall of freshets or cloudbursts that may not occur oftener than once in a century. For such unusual occurrences it is better to make occasional repairs than to invest additional money in larger structures than may ever be required,

ed, he of of ed, be ly ie-

re ze, nis

n,

ıll

of

e-

a-

ng

es a se h, 0as 0-

ed

re

ar

2h

g-

when such money might be drawing interest to cover the cost of an occasional repair.

Where reliable data in reference to the maximum rainfall cannot be obtained, it is enstomary for the railroads to build temporary wooden trestles at the proposed bridge or calvert site, and to make these trestles unnecessarily long, so there will be no doubt whatever of the openings being large enough. These temporary bridges will last from six to ten years, and during this period eareful observations of the water flow may be made, and other data secured from which to determine the necessary enlvert area. As the cost of these temporary trestles will not exceed \$10 per lineal foot their entire cost may easily be saved by selecting the minimum required size for the permanent structure.

Where no reliable data in reference to the volume of water is obtainable, the culvert area may be computed approximately by a empirical rule known as Meyer's Formula, which is as follows:—The Required Culvert Area= $\sqrt{\text{Drainage area in aeres} \times F}$, where F is a coefficient varying from unity for flat country, to 4 for rolling or mountainons country, from which rainfall is discharged at a greater velocity. The proper value for this coefficient for any particular location must be selected entirely by the judgment of the engineer.

Reinforced Concrete Box Culverts.

The following series of designs for single and double box, reinforced concrete railroad culverts, in-

CONCRETE CULIERTS AND TRESTLES. 195

cludes between 800 and 900 separate estimates, and is therefore very comprehensive and complete. The charts of comparative costs, Figures 46 and 47, show these to be more economical than any other form of enlyert, excepting perhaps reinforced concrete oval enlyerts of the form shown in Figure 57. While arch enlyerts of this latter form may contain less material than box culverts of equal area, they are more difficult to build because of their curvature, even though collapsible centers be used. Several large railroad systems in America are now using arch enlverts of this general form, in place of the old segmental or semicircular types, which contain more masonry in the abutanents than in the arch wing.

There is much uncertainty in reference Loads. to the amount of load carried by the cover of a railroad eulvert. The amount of this load depends to a great extent on the depth of the culvert top below the base of rail. The greatest load occurs when the depth of filling above it is a minimum, for then the enlyert top is subjected to the entire load from the locomotive wheels and their impact. On the contrary, when the culvert is buried beneath a deep embankment, the live load and impact is so distributed and dispersed that only a part of this load goes directly to the culvert. Various writers have endeavored to show that these loads are distributed crosswise of the embankment, and slope outward from the railroad ties at the rate of one foot horizontal for every two feet vertical. The pressure on the base of these triangles varies from zero at the

to

um

the the ese ubt ese ns, the red ea. exily for me mas Re-F. lat ry, veny

nd in-

he

outer point to a maximum under the end of tie. This assumption is only an approximation, though a reasonable one. Unfortunately, however, the author of this hypothesis assumes that the earth pressures slope outward at each side, but makes no provision for similar distribution lengthwise of the embankment. It is quite evident that whatever distribution of loads does occur, must occur equally in all directious, and the assumption referred to above is therefore incorrect.

Where a culvert has a small depth of filling above it, the entire weight of such filling is then supported by the enlyert, but if located at the bottom of a high embankment, the culvert then earries only a portion of the live load above it, supporting also a portion only of the earth embankment. The amount of this portion depends upon the nature of the embankment material. If this material is eemented well together, it will then tend to support itself by acting either as an areh or beam, and thereby relieving the culvert of much superimposed load. The most reasonable assumption is to consider that the enlvert carries the weight of a triangular section of the embankment, the sides of which slope outward from the vertical in the ratio of one foot horizontal to two feet vertical. If the embankment material is composed of clean sand, a larger proportion of the imposed material will then be borne by the structure. In view of the uncertainty of various conditions effecting the amount of load on culvert tops, it has been determined that these loads can

never exceed the values occurring under a minimum depth of earth filling.

 \mathbf{nis}

eaof

'es

on

k-

on

e-96

re-

ve

p-

m

ly

 \mathbf{SO}

he

of

e-

rt

•е-.d.

 \mathbf{at}

e-

pe

ot

nt

r-

)y

 \mathbf{ns}

rt

ın

An assumed live load on each track equivalent to Cooper's engine load E. 50, spread out by the ties, cails and ballast, produces a distributed load on the eulvert top of 1,100 pounds per square foot. To this has been added impact, amounting to 50% of the live load, or 550 pounds per square foot. Adding to these the weight of ties, rails, ballast, earth filling and concrete in the culvert top, produces a total load of from 2,100 pounds per square foot for small culverts with thin slabs, to 2,400 pounds per square foot for larger spans with a greater thickness of concrete. The following box culvert tops are therefore proportioned for total loads of from 2,100 to 2,400 pounds per square foot.

From the theory of horizontal earth pressure, it is known that the thrust per square foot on an embedded vertical surface is equal to one-third of the corresponding horizontal pressure on a unit \cdot area at the same level. This condition exists when the embankment is composed of clean, dry sand with an angle of repose of about 30 degrees. The proper amount of pressure to assume on the enlyert side is therefore from 700 to 800 pounds per square foot, or one-third of the corresponding roof loads. As the sides are, however, subjected to vertical loading and impact from uoving trains, the assumed side pressure has been taken at one-half of the vertical, or from 1,050 to 1,200 pounds per square foot.

On account of the liberal provision for impact,

amounting to 50% of the live load, high working values have been used for concrete and metal reinforcement. A reasonably rich concrete mixture, such as 1-3-5, has an ultimate crushing value of 2,800 pounds per square inch. One-fourth this amount, or 700 pounds per square inch, is therefore assumed as a working unit for concrete, and 12,000 pounds per square inch as a working unit for reinforcing steel.

Economic Length for Slabs and Beams. There is evidently a limit where economy ceases in the use of flat slabs for supporting loads in bending, and above that limit the economical construction is a combination of beams and slabs. For the purpose of determining these economic lengths, a slab table (Table No. VI) has been prepared, giving the amount of concrete and steel and the estimated eost per square foot for spans varying in length from 4 to 24 feet, and total imposed loads of from 2,100 to 2.400 pounds per square foot,

TABLE VI

REINFORCED CONCRETE SLABS—SIMPLE SPANS TOTAL LOADS 2100 TO 2400 LBS. PER SQUARE FOOT.

| Span. | Effective Depth. | Total Depth, | Sq. Bars. | Cost per square ft, Cents, |
|-------|---------------------|-----------------|---|----------------------------------|
| 4 | 6 | 7.5 | ³ ₄ in, 7 ¹ ₉ in apart, | 30 6 |
| 6 | 9 | 10 5 | | 43 6 |
| 8 | 12 | 13 5 | 72 11 513 11 11 | |
| 10 | 15 | 17 0 | 1 2 1 2 2 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 | 56.0 |
| 12 | iš | 20 0 | | 71.6 |
| 11 | 21 | 23 0 | 4 2 | 85.7 |
| 16 | 21 | | 1 12 | 97.7 |
| | | -26 + 0 | 1.1 1.13 | 110.2 |
| 18 | 28 | 30.5 | 14 24 415 22 24 | 131.5 |
| 20 | 31 | 33.5 | -14 $^{+}4$ $^{-6}$ | 146.5 |
| 22 | 34 | 37.0 | 1 1 1 2 3 3 2 9 9 | 159.0 |
| | 37 | -40-0 | $1^{12} + 3^{12} + 4$ | 170.0 |

A corresponding set of ten tables was made giving the amount of material and the estimated costs per square foot for a combination of beam and slab construction, with spans varying from 6 to 30 feet in length, and beams spaced from 6 to 18 feet apart, on centers. The cost results from these ten tables are given on the chart, Figure 42. The thickness of slabs and beams are proportioned so the stress at the outer edge will not exceed 700 pounds per square inch from dead, live and impact loads. The thicknesses were determined from the writer's original formula

$$\mathrm{d}^2 = rac{\mathrm{M}}{\mathrm{K}}$$

where M, is the bending moment in inch pounds,

d the distance from slab top to center of tension bar, and

K a variable factor.

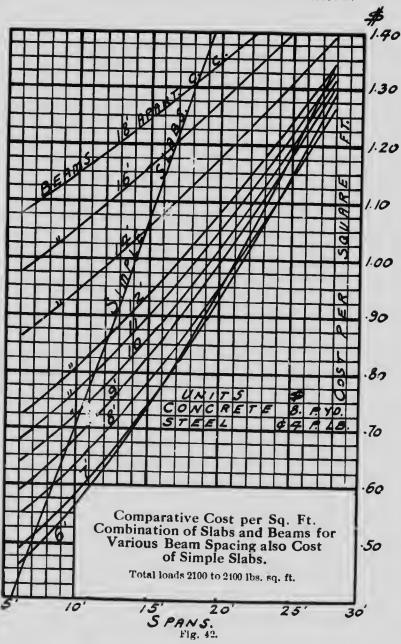
It is advisable to neglect the effect of continuity in proportioning slabs, even though a considerable amount doubtless exists, which would reduce the slab thickness by about 20%. Slab thicknesses are, therefore, given, as required for non-continuous beams. From the comparative cost chart, Figure 42, the following conclusions are obtained. For leads of from 2,100 to 2,400 pounds per square foot:—

Simple slabs are economical for clear spans up to 7 feet in length.

Slabs with beams 6 feet apart are economical for spans from 7 to 14 feet in length.

gh nd ete ng th rend nd

is nd a se ole nt er to to



200

CONCRETE BRIDGES AND CULVERTS.

Slabs with beams 7 feet apart are economical for spans from 14 to 20 feet in length.

Slabs with beams 8 feet apart are economical for spans from 20 to 30 feet in length.

The comparative cost chart, Figure 42, was obtained from 130 separate estimates, and the conclusion from it is that slabs for the above loads are not economical for greater lengths than 8 feet or greater thicknesses than 12 inches.

Figures 43, 44 and 45 are typical drawings for single and double box railroad culverts for both slab, and a combination of beam and slab construction, and Tables VII, VIII, IX and X give the corresponding sizes, quantities and costs for culverts varying in area from 4 to 480 square feet. These tables give separately the quantities and cost for the two portals and for the culvert barrel per foot of length, and also the lengths and total costs of enlverts for six different heights of embankment, varying from 10 to 50 feet.

The single and double slab culvert tables contain 34 different sizes each, varying from 2 feet by 2 feet to 12 feet by 12 feet for each opening, while the combined beam and slab culverts contain 30 corresponding sizes each, varying from 8 to 20 feet in width, and from 4 to 12 feet in height. The estimated costs of these enlyerts for banks 20, 30, 40 and 50 feet in height are shown in Figure 46. These enryes represent the cost of the economic forms, which generally have openings of a greater height than width, such as 4 feet wide by 6 feet high, either

1.20

1.30

1.40

1.10

1.00

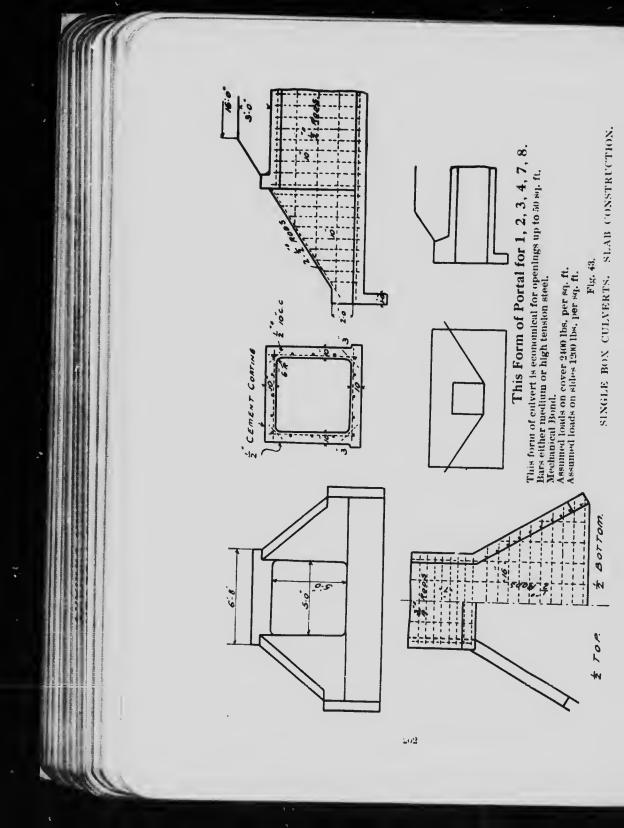
.90

.70

.80

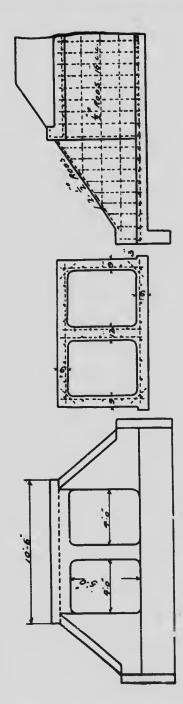
60

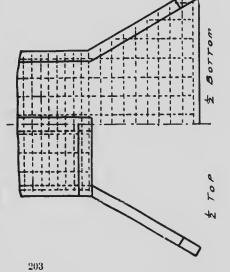
50



 ξ Tor ξ Borrom. Sumed loads on sides 1200 lbs, per sq. ft.

Fig. 43. SINGLE BOX CULVERTS. SLAB CONSTRUCTION.





This **type** is economical for openings from 50 to 75 square feet in crossarea. Bars either medium or high tension steel. 50,000 ibs. E. L. with mechanical bond.

Portal paving for openings up to 5 feet has solid slab.

For culverts of a greater width, portal pavements are a combination of beam and slab.

Fig. 44. DOUBLE ROX CULVERTS. SLAB CONSTRUCTION.

TABLE VII REINFORCED CONCRETE, SINGLE BOX, RAILROAD CULVERTS-SLAB CONSTRUCTION

TO ACCOMPANY FIGURE 43

| Top and Bot | tom Sides. | Ownetist | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|-------|
| | ids. $[]{\ Sides, \ S$ | Quantities | e per un, ft. | 2 Portal | 8. |
| Width, Fee . Height, Fee . Area, Fee . Some e e, In. | ÷ | | | | |
| E H & Sahare R | ute - Summer | Concrete,C.Y | | Concrete,C.Y Steel, Lbs | |
| 1 4 4 5 0 0 0 | and Conquarer | Concrete,C Stoel Ths | | . | |
| [표] : [· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | - F C.C | . 2 - | 19: | | 69 |
| Width Heigh Area, C. C. | | | Cost, 2 | Concrete,(Steel, Lbs | |
| | <u> </u> | 2 1 7 | , ê | | Cost, |
| | | | | ✓ 7. | 0 |
| | $6 \frac{1}{2}'' - 1$ $1 \frac{1}{2} - 1$ | 9" 10.0 | 0 0 10 | | |
| 2 " 3 6 " " " | 0.2 | $\frac{2''}{2}$. 19 2 | | -1.78 | . 14 |
| | 2 1 | $0 = .23'_{1}2$ | 6[-2.91] | 3.40 | . 27 |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | " ³ ₄ -1 | 8 .28 3 | 5 3.69 | 3.55 | |
| 4 0 9 | | 5 .34 4 | | | . 28 |
| 5 " 4 12 " " " | | | | 4.00 | 32 |
| 6 " 5 15 " " " | | 2 = .42[5] | 1 - 5.39 | 4.50 200 |) 44 |
| 7, 4, 2, 8, 93, -71, 3 | | 0 = .51 62 | 2 - 6.55 | 6.00 250 | |
| $7_{1}4_{2}8_{9}3_{4}-7_{1}3$ | 6^{-6} 1 | 8 .36 58 | | 0.00 200 | 1 |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 7"1 | | | 3.85 | 40 |
| 9 " 4 16 " " " | | | | 4.30 | 34 |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | 6.66 | 5.50 250 | |
| | 9 " 16 |) .59,75 | | | |
| 11, 0, 24 | - 10 " | | | | |
| $12 5 3 1510^{3} - 7$ | | | | 8.70 500 | 89 |
| 13 " 4 20 " " " | 0 17 | | 7.06 | 5.00, 500 | 72 |
| | 9 " 12 | .64', 75 | | 6.70 600 | |
| 14 9 29 | 10 " 10 | .74 86 | | | |
| 15 " 6 30 " " " | 10 " 8 | | | 8.50 800 | 84 |
| 16 ". 8 40 " " " | | | | 0.40 1000 | 107 |
| 17 6 4 241275 - | | | 13.601 | 3.00,1600 | 136 |
| | 107,12 | .83113 | 11 221 | 0.00 900 | 110 |
| 16 0 30 | -10 " -10 | | | 0.00 900 | 110 |
| 19 " 8 48 " " " | 12 " 8 | 1 90100 | | 2.40 1200 | 147 |
| 20 "10, 60 " " " | | | | 3.70 1800 | 173 - |
| 21, 8, 4, 32147, -516 | | | 20.601 | 5.10,2200 | 208 |
| | 12 " 12 | -1.18139 | 15 0019 | 2.00 900 | 199 |
| 0, 40 | 12 " 10 | 1.33185 | 18 0000 | | 102 |
| 23 * 8 64 * * * | 12 " 8 | 1 45015 | 10.0022 | 2.00 1800 | 248 |
| 24 "10 80 " " " | | 1.47215 | 20.4030 | 0.00 2200 | 328 - |
| Otto di si si | | 1.76265 | 24.7043 | 3.00 3200 | 179 |
| | 15 1 - 15 | 1.71241 | 23 3019 | 3.00 1400: | 100 |
| | 15 " -12 | 1.84266 | 95 40.00 | 00 14002 | 200 |
| 27 " 8 80 " " " | 15 " 12 | | 20.4028 | .00 2200 | 312 - |
| 28 "10100 " " " | | 2.07282 | 27.9037 | .00 32004 | 24 |
| | 10 10 | 2.50324 | 32.9046 | .00 4000 3 | 99 |
| | 18 " 8 | 2.88381 | 38 3057 | .00 5000 6 | 120 |
| 3012 4 4820 1 -413 | 18 " 15 | - | 91 0000 | .00 50000 | 060 |
| | | | 51.8023 | .00 1800 2 | 56 |
| | | 2.56362 | 34.9037 | .00 28003 | 78 |
| 00 410100 4 4 | | 2.78378 | 37.3052 | .00 40005 | 76 |
| 00 10120 " " | 20 " 10 | | 40 1069 | .00, 50007 | 44 |
| 34 ¹ "12144 " " " | 20 " 8 | 2 40 166 | 15 90.00 | .00.00007 | 4-1 |
| | | 0.40400, | +0.8082 | .00 65009 | 16 |

TABLE VII—Continued REINFORCED CONCRETE, SINGLE BOX, RAILROAD CULVERTS—SLAB CONSTRUCTION TO ACCOMPANY FIGURE 43

| 10 ft | . Bank. | 15 f | t. Bank. | 20 f | t. Bank. | 30 | ft. Bank. | . 40 | ft. Bank | 50 f | t. Bank | |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|---------|---|---------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|----|
| Length. | Cost, \$ | Length. | Cost, \$ | Length. | Cost, \$ | Length. | Cost, \$ | Length. | Cost, \$ | Length. | Cost, \$ | |
| 39 | 106 | 54 | 145 | 69 | 182 | 99 | | 129 | | 159 | 400 | 1 |
| 36 | 122 | 51 | 175 | 66 | 219 | 96 | | 126 | | 156 | | |
| 39 | 172 | 54 | 228 | 69 | 283 | 99 | | 129 | | 159 | 611 | 3 |
| 35 | 189 | 50 | 257 | 65 | 324 | 95 | | 125 | | 155 | | 4 |
| 32 | 216 | 47 | 296 | 62 | 376 | 92 | 538 | 122 | 696 | 152 | | |
| 29 | 248 | 44 | 346 | 59 | 444 | 89 | 643 | 119 | 838 | 149 | 1033 | 6 |
| 38 | 230 | 52 | 318 | 68 | 386 | 98 | | 128 | 700 | 158 | 861 | 7 |
| 35 | 230 | 50 | 314 | 65 | 399 | 95 | | 125 | 734 | 155 | 1004 | 8 |
| 32 | 267 | 47 | 366 | 62 | 466 | 92 | 664 | 122 | 864 | 152 | 1064 | 9 |
| 29 | 291 | 44 | 407 | 59 | 522 | 89 | 756 | 119 | 986 | 149 | 1216 | 10 |
| 26 | 330 | 41 | 467 | 56 | 609 | 86 | 884 | 116 | 1157 | 146 | 1439 | |
| 34 | 312 | 49 | 417 | 64 | 524 | 94 | 737 | 124 | 947 | 154 | 1162 | 12 |
| 31 | 315 | 46 | 427 | 61 | 547 | 91 | 772 | 121 | 1050 | 151 | 1295 | |
| 28 | 348 | 43 | 489 | 58 | 630 | 88 | 914 | 118 | 1194 | 148 | 1484 | |
| 25 | 365 | 40 | 532 | 55 | 675 | 85 | 987 | 115 | 1297 | 145 | 1607 | |
| ••• | | 34 | 598 | 49 | 801 | 79 | 1206 | 109 | 1616 | 139 | 2016 | |
| $\frac{31}{25}$ | 366 | 46 | 631 | 61 | 806 | 91 | 1136 | 121 | 1486 | 151 | 1816 | 17 |
| | 470 | 40 | 662 | 55 | 857 | 85 | 1247 | 115 | 1637 | 145 | 2017 | 18 |
| •• | | 34 | 725 | 49 | 762 | 79 | 1453 | 109 | 1943 | 139 | 2433 | |
| 90 | tua | 28 | 783 | 43 | 1090 | 73 | 1708 | 103 | 2328 | 133 | 2928 | |
| 30 | 582 | 45 | 807 | 60 | 1032 | 90 | 1482 | 120 | 1932 | 150 | | 21 |
| ••• | | 40 | 968 | 55 | 1238 | 85 | 1778 | 115 | 2318 | 145 | 2848 | |
| ••• | | 34 28 | 1020 | 49 | 1328 | 79 | 1938 | 109 | 2548 | 139 | 3148 | |
| 30 | 900 | | 1157 1250 | 43 | 1522 | 73 | 2262 | 103 | 3072 | 133 | 3732 | |
| | 900 | | 1297 | 60 | 1600 | 90 | 2300 | 120 | 3000 | 150 | 3700 | |
| •• | | | 1339 | 54 | 1682 | 84 | 2442 | 114 | 3192 | 144 | 3962 | |
| ••• | | | 1413 | | 1754 | 78 | 2594 | 108 | 3424 | 138 | 4244 | |
| •• | •••• | | | | 1908 | 72 | 2888 | 102 | 3878 | | 4849 | |
| 29 : | 1166 | 44 | 1656 | | $\begin{array}{c c} 2036 \\ 2126 \end{array}$ | 66 | 3176 | | 4316 | | 5456 | |
| | 1100 | | 1698 | | 2120 | 89 | 3076 | | 4026 | | 4978 | |
| ••• | •••• | 1 | 1766 | | 2326 | 83 | | | | 143 | 5348 3 | 31 |
| | •••• | | 1794 | | | 77 | | | | | 5676 3 | |
| • | •••• | 1 | | 1 | 2394 | 71 | | | | 131 | 6024 3 | |
| | • • • • } | ••! | •••• | 00 | 2516 | 65) | 3886 | 95 | 5266 | 125 | 6636 3 | 34 |

AD

8.

Cost, \$

TABLE VIII

REINFORCED CONCRETE, DOUBLE BOX, RAILROAD CULVERTS—SLAB CONSTRUCTION TO ACCOMPANY FIGURE 44

| - | | | | Top : | and Bott | om | Sic | les. | Ouan | tities | per ft. | 9 | Portal | |
|---|---|---|-------------------------|----------------------|--|--|----------------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | ئە | 1 | Ē | | | | | | | | Per lu | | rortai | • |
| Width, Fort | Height, Feet | Area, Feet. | Partition Thickness, | Concrete, In. | [‡] quare R C. C. | | ેલુમ (| are Roc C. C. | Concrete,C.Y | Steel, Lhs. | Cost, \$ | Concrete, C.Y | Steel, Lhs. | Cost, \$ |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 5 | 8 12 18 24 30 | 6 " 9 " | " 8 " " | $\frac{1}{2} = -6$ $\frac{3}{4} = -9$ $\frac{3}{4} = -9$ | 6 7 8 9 | 84 4 4 | $ \begin{array}{r} 10 \\ 15 \\ 12 \\ 10 \end{array} $ | .38 .61 .72 .84 | 43 76 89 104 | 10.85 | $ \begin{array}{r} 2.6 \\ 3.9 \\ 4.9 \\ 5.3 \\ 7.0 \\ \end{array} $ | 0 0 0 200 250 | 20 31 39 50 66 |
| 10 5 | $\begin{array}{c} 4\\ 5\\ 6\end{array}$ | $ \begin{array}{r} 24 \\ 32 \\ 40 \\ 48 \\ 30 \end{array} $ | 12 " " 12 | ** ** | 4 —7 4 — 7 4 — 7 | | 44 45 45 65 56 | $ \begin{array}{r} 15 \\ 12 \\ 10 \\ 8 \\ 15 \\ \end{array} $ | $.94 \\ 1.06 \\ 1.19$ | 114 129 152 | 10.52 12.05 13.65 15.60 13.50 | 8.0 | 0 250 300 500 600 | 44 62 76 100 77 |
| $\begin{array}{c} 11 & ``\\ 12 & ``\\ 13 & ``\\ 14 & ``\\ 15 & 6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c} 4\\5\\6\\8\\4\end{array}$ | $ \begin{array}{r} 40 \\ 50 \\ 60 \\ 80 \\ 48 \end{array} $ | " " 12 | 46 - | 45 56 46 46 46 56 46 66 | 9 10 11 12 | | | $\begin{array}{c} 1.21 \\ 1.35 \\ 1.51 \\ 1.79 \end{array}$ | 135 151 174 232 | 15.10 16.81 19.02 23.65 | $8.2 \\ 9.7 \\ 12.6 \\ 15.0 \\ 1$ | 700 800 1000 1600 | 89 109 140 184 |
| $ \begin{array}{r} 16 & " \\ 17 & " \\ 18 & " \\ 19 & 8 \end{array} $ | 6 8 10 4 | 72 96 120 64 | " " 15 | " " 147 | u'ù u u u u \√51 | $11 \\ 12 \\ 14 \\ 12 \\ 12 \\ 12$ | . N | $10 \\ 8$ | $ \begin{array}{c} 1.89\\ 2.20\\ 2.62\\ 2.35\\ \end{array} $ | 239 2 285 2 353 3 306 3 | 21 . 10 24 . 50 29 . 00 35 . 50 30 . 90 | 18.01 24.01 30.02 14.0 | 1200 1800 2400 900 | 192 264 336 148 |
| 20 " 21 " 22 " 2310 24 " | 100 4 | 96 128 160 80 120 | " " 15 | | " " " " 1 -51 | 12 12 14 215 15 17 17 | " " 1 | $ \begin{array}{r} 10 \\ 8 \\ 6 \\ -15 \\ 10 \end{array} $ | 2.65 2.95 3.36 3.36 | 338 3 384 3 157 4 162 4 | 3 . 702 8 . 902 5 . 303 5 . 501 | 20.02 27.02 37.03 15.01 | 2000 2700 3200 400 | 246 304 424 176 |
| $\begin{array}{ccc} 25 & "\\ 26 & " \end{array}$ | | 160 200 240 | | 44 4 44 4 44 4 | 4 11 4 14 1 14 1 | $15 \\ 15 \\ 18 \\ 18 \\ 418 $ | 46 66 66 66 | $ \begin{array}{r} 12 \\ 12 \\ 10 \\ 8 \\ 15 \end{array} $ | $\begin{array}{c} 4.11 \\ 4.705 \\ 5.106 \end{array}$ | 522 5 577 6 560 6 | 9.602 3.503 0.504 6.806 2.802 | 37.03 17.04 52.05 | 3200- 1000 5000 (| 424 536 596 |
| 29 " 30 " 31 " | 61 | 144 192 240 | | •• • •• • •• • | | $ \begin{bmatrix} 18 \\ 18 \\ 20 \end{bmatrix} $ | 44 44 44 44 | $12 \\ 12 \\ 10$ | 5.086 5.507 6.027 | 3856 7087 7597 | 2.603 1.704 8.006 5.007 | $ \begin{array}{r} 35.02 \\ 15.04 \\ 32.05 \end{array} $ | 800 000 000 | 392 520 596 |

TABLE VIII—Continued

REINFORCED CONCRETE, DOUBLE BOX, RAILROAD CULVERTS—SLAB CONSTRUCTION TO ACCOMPANY FIGURE 44

| 10 f | t.B'k | 15 ft | . Bank. | 20 ft | . Bank. | 30 ft | , Bank, | 40 ft. | Bank. | 50 ft | . Bank. | |
|---------|----------|-----------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|----|
| Length. | Cost, \$ | Length. | ('ost, 💲 | Length. | Cost, \$ | Length. | Cost, \$ | I veth. | Cost, \$ | Length. | Cost, \$ | |
| 39 | 200 | 54 | 269 | 66 | 335 | 99 | 475 | 139 | 610 | 159 | 750 | 1 |
| 36 | 201 | 51 | 272 | 66 | 341 | 96 | 482 | 126 | 623 | 156 | 763 | 2 |
| 35 | 315 | 50 | 434 | 65 | 551 | 95 | 789 | 125 | 1029 | 155 | 1269 | 3 |
| 32 | 347 | 47 | 486 | 62 | 625 | 92 | 905 | 122 | 1180 | 152 | 1470 | 4 |
| 29 | 381 | 44 | 542 | 59 | 706 | 89 | 1031 | 119 | 1356 | 149 | 1686 | 5 |
| 35 | 414 | 50 | 569 | 65 | 729 | 95 | 1064 | 125 | 1384 | 155 | 1674 | 6 |
| 32 | 447 | 47 | 627 | 62 | 807 | 92 | 1172 | 122 | 1522 | 152 | 1882 | 7 |
| 29 | 471 | 44 | 676 | 59 | 881 | 89 | 1286 | 119 | 1696 | 149 | 2106 | 8 |
| 26 | 505 | 41 | 740 | 56 | 970 | 86 | 1440 | 116 | 1900 | 146 | 2370 | 9 |
| 34 | 535 | 49 | 729 | 64 | 939 | 94 | 1337 | 124 | | 154 | 2147 | 10 |
| 31 | 555 | 46 | 780 | 61 | 1009 | 91 | 1459 | 121 | 1909 | 151 | 2359, | 11 |
| 28 | 579 | 44 | 849 | 58 | 1079 | 88 | 1589 | 118 | 2089 | 148 | 2579' | 12 |
| 25 | 622 | 40 | 906 | 55 | 1196 | 85 | 1766 | 115 | 2316 | 145 | 2906 | 13 |
| | | 34 | 984 | 49 | 1344 | 79 | 2044 | 109 | 2754 | 139 | 3465 | 14 |
| 31 | 779 | 46 | 1094 | 61 | 1414 | 91 | 2044 | 121 | 2684 | 151 | 3324 | 15 |
| 25 | 802 | 40 | 1172 | 55 | 1532 | 85 | 2262 | 115 | 2992 | 145 | 3712 | 16 |
| | | 34 | 1244 | 49 | 1684 | 79 | 2544 | 109 | 3414 | 139 | 4264 | 17 |
| | | 28 | 1326 | 43 | 1856 | 73 | 2916 | 103 | 4086 | 133 | 5036 | 18 |
| | 1073 | 45 | 1528 | 60 | 1998 | 90 | 2918 | 120 | 3848, | 150 | 4768 | 19 |
| | ' | 40 | 1586 | 55 | 2096 | | 3106 | 115 | | 145 | 5096 | 20 |
| | | 34 | 1624 | 49 | 2204 | 79, | 3364 | 109 | 4544 | 139 | 5654 | 21 |
| | 1 | 28 | 1684 | 43 | 2364 | 73 | 3724 | 103 | 5074 | 133 | 6424 | 22 |
| 30] | 1536 | 45 | 2226 | 60 | 2896 | 90 | 4276 | 120 | 5596 | 150 | 6976 | 23 |
| | | 39 | 2218 | 54 | 2968 | 84 | 4458 | 114 | 5938 | 144 | 7408 | 24 |
| | | 33 | 2184 | 48 | 2984 | 78 | 4584 | 108 | 6174 | 138 | 7774 | 25 |
| | | 27 | 2166 | 42 | 3066 | 72 | 4886 | 102 | 6786 | 132 | 8536 | 26 |
| | | | | 36 | 3096 | 66 | 5096 | 96 | 7098 | 126 | 9096 | 27 |
| 29 9 | 2052 | 44 | 2982 | 59 | 3932 | 89 | 5812 | 119 | 7882 | 149 | 9532 | 28 |
| | | 38 | 2950 | 53 | 3960 | 83 | 5992 | 113 | 7990 | 143 | 10040 | 29 |
| | | 32 | 2800 | 47 | 3920 | 77. | 6020 | 107 | 8170 | 137 | 10320 | 30 |
| | | 26 | 2716 | 41 | 3896 | 71 | 6216 | 101 | 8596 | 131 | 10896 | 31 |
| | | • • | | 35 | 3830 | 65 | 6370 | 96 | 8960 | 125 | 11460 | 32 |

OAD

ortals.

00/860

TABLE IX

REINFORCED CONCRETE, SINGLE BOX, RAILROAD CULVERTS—BEAM AND SLAB CONSTRUCTION TO ACCOMPANY FIGURE 45

| | | - | notice sublide | |
|---|--|---|---|---|
| | iop and Bottom | Sides. | Fer Lineal ft. | 2 Portals, |
| Width, Feet. Height, Feet. Area, Feet. | Square Rods. | Square Rods. | Concrete, Yds Steel, Has. Cost, \$ | Concrete, Y ds Steel, Lbs. Cost, \$ |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $\begin{array}{c} {}^{*}174 - {}^{*}124 - {}^{*}781 \\ {}^{*}224 - {}^{*}781 \\ {}^{*}274 - {}^{*}1 \\ {}^{*}133 - {}^{3}41 \\ {}^{*}164 - {}^{3}41 \\ {}^{*}214 - {}^{*}781 \\ {}^{*}264 - {}^{*}182 \\ {}^{*}304 - {}^{*}182 \\ {}^{*}304 - {}^{*}182 \\ {}^{*}154 - {}^{3}41 \\ {}^{*}194 - {}^{*}781 \\ {}^{*}244 - {}^{*}12 \\ {}^{*}294 - {}^{1}182 \\ {}^{*}294 - {}^{1}182 \\ {}^{*}214 - {}^{*}12 \\ {}^{*}264 - {}^{1}182 \\ {}^{*}264 - {}^{1}182 \\ {}^{*}214 - {}^{1}182 \\ {}^{*}204 \\ {}^{*}204 - {}^{1}182 \\ {}^{*}204 \\ {}^{*}$ | $\begin{array}{c} .9817714.6\\ .1020616.9\\ .2724019.7\\ .4827822.9\\ .2622319.1\\ .3726021.3\\ .5629624.3\\ .7833627.6\\ .0038131.1\\ .\\ .\\ .\\ .\\ .\\ .\\ .\\ .\\ .\\ .\\ .\\ .\\ .\\$ | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $2587 - 13 \\ a \\ $ | $\begin{array}{c} 295 - 11_8 3 \\ 204 - 7_8 3 \\ 204 - 1 \\ 31 \\ 244 - 11_8 3 \\ 285 - 11_8 4 \\ 204 - 7_8 3 \\ 204 - 1 \\ 4 \\ 204 - 1 \\ 4 \\ 4 \\ 4 \\ 4 \\ 4 \\ 4 \\ 4 \\ 4 \\ 4 \\$ | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $\begin{array}{c} 06.0140001400\\ 50.08000800\\ 56.08800880\\ 99.0131001310\\ 22.0162001620\\ 71.09400940\\ 9400940\\ 3.0123001230\\ 17.0155001550\\ 14.0191601910 \end{array}$ |

TABLE IX—Continued

REINFORCED CONCRETE, SINGLE BOX, RAILROAD CULVERTS-BEAM AND SLAB CONSTRUCTION TO ACCOMPANY FIGURE 45

| 10 ft. | Bank | 15 ft | . Bank. | 20 fi | . Bank. | 30 fi | . Bank. | 40 ft | . Bank. | 50 ft | . Bank. |
|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|--------|----------|---------|--------------|---------|----------|--------|-----------|
| Length. | Cost, # | Length. | Cost. | Length | Cost, \$ | Length. | Cost, \$ | Length. | Cost, \$ | Length | ('ost, \$ |
| 27 | 535 | 42 | 735 | 57 | 973 | 87 | 1403 | 117 | 1843 | 147 | 2283 |
| | ' | 36 | 816 | 51 | 1066 | 81 | 1566 | 111 | 2076 | | 2576 |
| | • • • • | 30 | 895 | 45 | 1190 | 75 | 1775 | 105 | 2365 | 135 | 2955 |
| | | | | 39 | 1317 | 69 | 2002 | 99 | 2692 | 129 | 3372 |
| 25 | 656 | 40 | 940 | 55 | 1230 | 85 | 1800 | 115 | 2360 | 145 | 2940 |
| | | -34 | 1005 | 49 | 1320 | 79 | 1960 | 109 | 2600 | 139 | 3230 |
| • • | | 28 | -1085 | 43 | 1450 | 13 | 2175 | 103 | 2905 | 133 | 3625 |
| | | ••. | | 37 | 1570 | 67 | 2400 | 97 | 3220 | 127 | 4050 8 |
| | | ! | | 31 | 1675 | 61 | 2610 | 91 | 3530 | 121 | 4510 |
| 25 | 820 | 40 | 1170 | 55 | 1530 | 85 | 2240 | 115 | 2950 | 145 | 367010 |
| •• | | 34 | 1230 | 49 | 1620 | 79 | 2500 | 109 | 3190 | 139 | 39801 |
| •• | | 28 | 1300 | 43 | 1735 | 73 | 2605 | 103 | 3485 | 133 | 4355,12 |
| • • | | | | 37 | 1910 | 67 | 2900 | 97 | 3870 | 127 | 485013 |
| • • | | | | 31 | 2000 | 61 | 3110 | 91 | 4210 | 121 | 535014 |
| •• | | 31 | 1590 | 46 | 2110 | 76 | 3130 | 106 | 4150 | 136 | 518013 |
| • • | | 25 | 1690 | 40 | 2270 | 70 | 3430 | 100 | 4580 | 130 | 573010 |
| | | | | 34 | 2420 | 64 | 3710 | 94 | 5000 | 124 | 626013 |
| • • | | ••' | | 28 | 2520 | 58 | 392 0 | 88 | 5310 | 118 | 671018 |
| • • | | 30 | 1920 | 45 | 2550 | 75 | 3810 | 105 | 5070 | 135 | 635019 |
| • • | ••• | [| | 39 | 2570 | 69 | 3900 | 99 | 5250 | 129 | 6550 20 |
| • • | · • • •] | | | 33 | 2700 | 63 | 4080 | 93 | 5610 | 123 | 703021 |
| • • | •••• | | | 27 | 2850 | 57, | 4450 | 87 | 6050 | 117 | 765022 |
| ••• | | 28 | 2180 | 43 | 2920 | 73 | 4400 | 103 | 5850 | 133 | 735023 |
| ••. | ••• | • • | | 37 | 2830 | 67 | 4410 | 97 | 5980 | 127 | 753024 |
| • • | ••• | •• | | 31 | 3050 | 61 | 4720 | 91 | 6410 | 121 | 8060 25 |
| • • | | ••• | | 25 | 3160 | 55 | 5920 | 85 | 6870 | 115 | 8720 26 |
| • • . | •••] | 28 | 2580 | 43 | 3460 | 73 | 5200 | 103 | 6950 | 133 | 874027 |
| • • • | | | | 37 | 3500 | 67 | 5330 | 97 | 7180 | 127 | 8980 28 |
| • • | | ••• | | 31 | 3570 | 61 | 5536 | 91 | 7450 | 121 | 9450 29 |
| | | | | 25 | 3660 | 55 | 5760 | 85 | 7860 | 115 | 991030 |

D

Cost, \$

TABLE X

REINFORCED CONCRETE, DOUBLE BOX, RAILROAD CULVERTS-BEAM AND SLAB CONSTRUCTION

TO ACCOMPANY FIGURE 45

| 1 | | | | . 1 | ar . | | Bottom. | | - Sides. | p | er Lin. f | - |
|-------|--------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------|--------|-----------------------|-----|------------------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|
| | , | | | la. | 10] | 1 2110 | nortom. | | Parteterar | | | |
| | 11. | Height, Feet | . | Thickness, | | | | | | oncrete, V ds | . 1 | |
| | Width, Feet. | <u>.</u> | Area, Fort | kne | | | Rods, | | Rods. | ÷. | steel, Lbs. | |
| | IT. | Eht. | é | Thickn | | | 111111 | | 11111 | 1 | Ť | - |
| | 11 | Hei | Are | Tar | | - | | 2 | 2 | 0.0 | 10. | (in-t, |
| | | | | | - | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 8 | 4 | - 64 | 15 | 12 | 294 | -1" | 12 | $-12.3 = -^{3}_{4}$ | ' - 1.80 | -320 | 26.8 |
| 21.33 | 64 | - 6 | - 96 | | ** | 44 44 | ** | ** | 174 - 1 | +2.05 | 348 | 30.3 |
| | 44 | -8 | -128 | | 44 | ** ** | ** | • 1 | 224-7, | 2.32 | 388 | 33.6 |
| -4 | 44 | 10 | -160 | 66 | 64 | 44 44 | 66 | ** | 274 - 1 | 2.61 | 433 | 37.9 |
| -5 | 10 | - 4 | - 80 | | -14 | -334 | -11_{N} | 11 | $133 - \frac{3}{4}$ | 2.08 | 405 | 33 0 |
| -6 | ** | - 6 | -120 | | ** | | ** | 44 | $164 - \frac{3}{4}$ | 2.33 | 446 | 36/3 |
| 7 | 6.0 | -8 | -160 | | 66 | 44 44 | | ** | $214 - 7_8$ | 2.62 | 489 | 40 1 |
| 8 | " | 10 | -200 | | 44 | \$6.56 | ** | 68 | 264 - 1 | 2.91 | 537 | 44.4 |
| 9 | 86 | $^{-12}$ | -240 | +4 | ** | 48 84 | 5.6 | ** | 304 - 114 | 3.42 | 587 | 50/8 |
| 10 | 12 | - 4 | - 96 | | 16 | -37.4 | 111 | 16 | 143 - 3i | 3.00 | 510 | 44 4 |
| 11 | 44 | - 6 | 144 | | •• | 48 46 | ** | ** | 154 - 31 | 3.25 | 555 | $-18^{-}0^{-}$ |
| 12 | 6.0 | - 8 | -192 | | ** | •• •• | +1 | | 194 - 73 | 3,52 | 601 | 52/2 |
| 13 | " | 10 | -240 | | •• | ** ** | +4 | ** | 244 - 1 | 3,86 | 656 | 57.2 |
| 14 | 61 | 12 | 288 | E 4 | •• | ** ** | 66 | ** | 294 - 114 | +4.21 | 710 | $62^{-}0$ |
| 15 | 14 | - 6 | -168 | 18 | 18 | 475 | $\sim 1^{4}$ s $^{-}$ | -18 | $194 - 7_{8}$ | 4.38 | 767 | 65.5 |
| 16 | ** | - 8 | -224 | •• | ** | ** ** | •• | | 214 - 1 | 4.71 | 825 | 70.6 |
| 17 | ** | 10 | -280 | ** | ** | 45 54 | •4 | " | $(25.4) = 1^{+1} \xi$ | 5.00 | 881 | 75.0 |
| 18 | 44 | 12 | -236 | ** | 48 | ** ** | | 44 | $31.5 - 1\frac{1}{8}$ | 5.38 | 946 | 80.7 |
| 19 | 16 | 6 | 105 | 20 | 20 | 506 | ~1 ⁴ ~ | 20 | $204 - 7_8$ | 5.28 | 911 | 78/2 |
| 20 | •• , | 8 | 25 | 44 | 66 | ** ** | ** | ** | 20.4 - 1 | 5.51 | 963 | 82.1 |
| 21 | 44 | 10 | -320 | 44 ; | ** | 66 68 | *4 | ** | $254 - 11_8$ | 5.90 | 1024 | 88.0 |
| 22 | " | 12 | -384 | 44 | 64 | 68 66 | 44 | ** | 295 - 114 | 6.30 | 1088 | 94.0 |
| 23 | 18 | 6 | 216 | 22. | 22 | 547- | -1^3 s | 22 | $204 - 7_8$ | 6.25 | 1069 | 93.0 |
| 24 | ** | $-\mathbf{S}_{i}$ | 288 | ** | 44 | ** ** | | ** | 204-1 | 6.55 | 1130 | 97.0 |
| 25 | 44 | 10 | 360 | | 64 | ** ** | 44 | ** | 244 - 114 | 6.95 | 11951 | |
| 26 | | 12^{\prime} | 432 | " | 66 | 66 66 | " | | $285 - 1\frac{1}{8}$ | 7.38 | 1263 1 | |
| 27 | 20 | 6 | 240 | 24 | 24 | 588 - | -1^{3} | 24 | 204-75 | 7.40 | 1251 1 | |
| 28 | •• | 8 | 320 | | | •• •• | 44 | 44 | 204 - 1 | 7.70 | 13221 | |
| 29 | ** | 10 | 400 | •• | 44 | 66 | 66 | •• | $234 - 11_8$ | 8.10 | 13951 | |
| 30 | 44 | 12 | 480 | ** | 44 | 46 66 | 64 | | $27.5 - 1 \frac{1}{8}$ | 8.50 | 14671 | 26 5 |

TABLE X—Continued

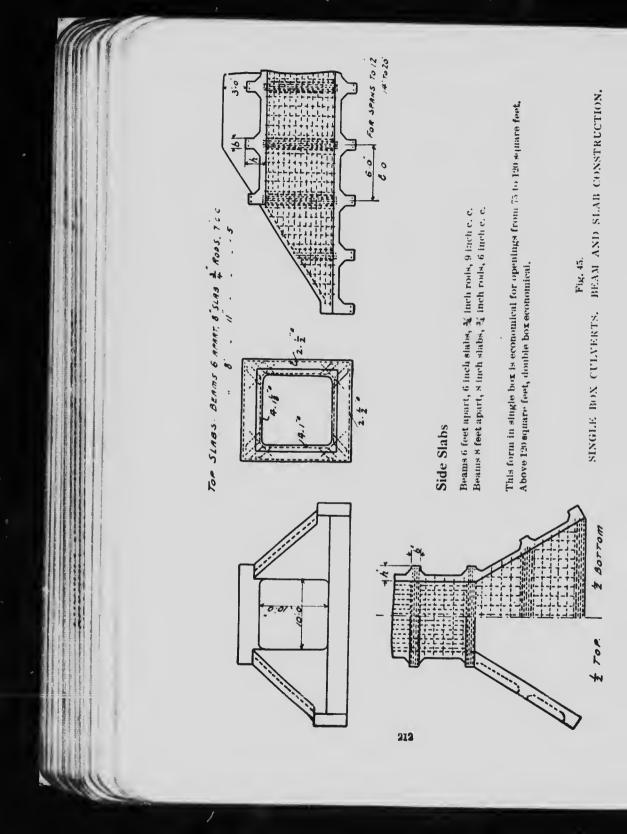
REINFORCED CONCRETE, DOUBLE BOX, RAILROAD CULVERTS-BEAM AND SLAB CONSTRUCTION TO ACCOMPANY FIGURE 45

| =2 Portabs | 1 | o ft.B | ank. 15 f | t. Bank. | 20 ft | . Bank. | 30 ft. | Bank. | 40 ft | . Bank. | 50 ft. | Bank. |
|--------------------------------|----------|---------|---------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------------|------------|----------------|---------|----------------|---------|------------------|
| t onerete. A de Steel, Hos. | Cost, \$ | Length. | Cost, \$ Length. | Cost, \$ | Length. | ('ost, \$ | Length. | Cost, \$ | Length. | Cost, S | Length. | Cost, \$ |
| 14 3 1910 | 191 | 27 (| 015 42 | | 57 | 1720 | 87 | 2530 | 1 | 3330 | | 4140 |
| 22 6 3000 | 300 | | 36 | | 51 | 1870 | 81 | 2750 | | 3650 | | 4560 1 |
| 32.4 4300 | 430 | | |) 1440 | 45 | 1940 | 75 | 2940 | | 3940 | | 4940 |
| 43 0 5700 | 570 | | | | 39 | 2040 | 69 | 3180 | | 4320 | | 5490 4 5022 7 |
| 20 4 2720 | 272 | 2510 | | | 55 | 2082 | 85 | 3072 | | 4040 | | 5022 : 5470 (|
| 31 5 4200 | 420 | ••• | 34 | | 49 | 2200 | 79 | 3280 | | $1370 \\ 4692$ | | 5892 7 |
| 43 2 5720 | 572 | ** * | | 3 1692 | 43 | 2292 | 73 | 3492 | | 4092 | | 6310 8 |
| 53 5 7100 | 710 | ••• | | | 37 | 2340 | 67 | $3660 \\ 4020$ | | -5010 -5550 | | 7050 9 |
| 72 0 9500 | 950 | | | 0077 | 31 | 2520 | 61 | 4020 | | -5600 | | 674510 |
| 26 0 3450 | 345 | 2514 | | | 55 | $\frac{2785}{2960}$ | 85 79 | 4310 | | 5760 | | 716011 |
| -38_{-6} , 5100 | 510 | | 34 | | 49 | | 73 | 4510 | 1 | 6060 | | 766012 |
| 53.5 7100 | 710 | | | | 43 | 2950 | 67 | 4790 | | 6480 | | 817013 |
| 73 0 9700 | 970 | | | | 37 | $3090 \\ 3070$ | 61 | | 91 | 6760 | | 866014 |
| 87 0 1160 | 116 | | | | 31 | | 76 | 4920 | | 7640 | | 96201 |
| 54 0 7200 | 720 | | 31 | | 46 | $\frac{3720}{3760}$ | 70 | 5890 | | | | 1014016 |
| 71 0 9400 | 940 | • • • | 2: | | 40 | 3760 | 64 | 6010 | - | | | 051017 |
| 91.012100 | 1210 | • • | ••••• | | 34 | 3720 | 58 | 6120 | | | | 092018 |
| 111_014700 | 1470 | | | | 28 | 4480 | -08 -75 | 6860 | | | | 156019 |
| 72.0,9600 | 960 | | 30 | | 45 | 4420 | 69 | 6870 | - | | | 182020 |
| 92 012200 | 1220 | | • • • • • | | 39 33 | 4420 | 63 | 7050 | | | | 12350,21 |
| 117.015500 | 1550 | | • • • • | | 27 | 4430 | 57. | | | | | 1290022 |
| 143.019000 | 1900 | | ··· ··· 96 | | | 5210 | 73 | | | | | 135102: |
| 91 012100 | 1210 | • • | | | 37 | 4960 | 67 | | | | | 136902- |
| 105.013900 | 1390 | • • | • • • • | | 31 | 5100 | 61 | 8170 | 91 | 11320 | 121 | 143202 |
| 145.019200 | 1920 | | •••• | | 25 | 5050 | 55 | 8320 | | | | 1482020 |
| | 2320 | • • | $\frac{1}{2}$ | | | 6000 | 73 | | | | | 158002 |
| 98.013000 | | •• | | | 37 | 6090 | 67. | | | | | 163802 |
| -142.018800 | | • • | •••• | | 31 | 6040 | 61 | | | | | 167402 |
| 176.023400 | | • • | ••• • | | $\frac{51}{25}$ | | 55 | | | | | 173103 |
| 211.028100 | 2810 | | • • • • | | | 0010 | 00 | 0100 | | | | |

 $\begin{array}{c} 0 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 5 \end{array}$

)

83690314



Cost of Reinforced Concrete R. R. Culverts. Single Track Banks. Forme-Rectangular Box.

Base Prices,

Concrete in place \$8.00 per yd. Steel in place 4c per lb.

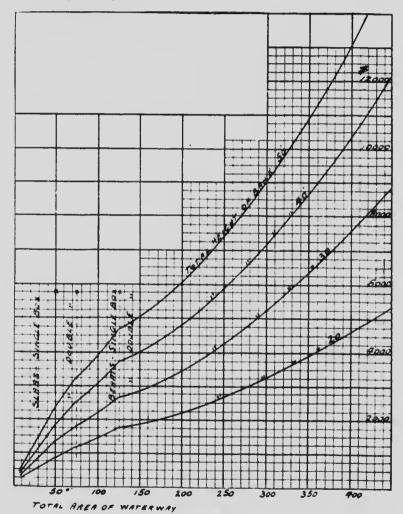


Fig. 45. SINGLE BOX CULVERTS. BEAM AND SLAB CONSTRUCTION.

2 Borrom

1 TOP

double or single. Culverts of these forms cost less for any given area than if made with wider and shallower openings. The reason for this is due to the fact that for wider openings the thickness of cover slabs increase more rapidly than the thickness of side walls.

From the comparative cost chart. Figure 46. the following conclusions are deduced:

Single box slab culverts are economical for areas up to 50 square feet.

Double box slab culverts are economical for areas up to 75 square feet.

Single box beam and slab culverts are economical for areas up to 125 square feet.

Double box beam and slab culverts are economical for areas above 125 square feet.

Wide, flat culverts cost somewhat more than narrow and higher ones of the same area, but they are more effective and offer less resistance to the free flow of water. For a bank of any given height, the low culvert will have a longer barrel than a higher one, though this will be offset to some extent by the shorter length of wing walls. There is little or no economy in reducing the length of culvert barrel by nsing high end parapet retaining walls, as material thus used might better be employed in increasing the length of enlyert barrel, thereby eausing shorter wing walls.

In proportioning the thickness of wing walls, when these wings are placed at a considerable angle to the culvert face, the stability of the wing wall is

less and ne to ss of aness

. the

reas reas

ical

ical

narare free the her the by rial ing ter

lls, gle Lis thereby greatly increased, and it is generally safe to make the base thickness of the wings near their connection to the tment from 20% to 25% of the wing wall height. Towards the ends where the wings receive no support from the entrent sides, the width or thickness of wing wall base should then be 40% of the unsupported height.

The size of beams and slabs given in Tables VII, VIII, IX and X are for enlyert barrels subjected to the loads specified, which occurs at and near the center of the embaukment. For long enlyerts, these sizes may be reduced towards the ends where the loads are somewhat less than at the middle.

Where the nature of the soil will permit, some economy may result by omitting the reinforced concrete pavement slab, and substituting offset footings under the side walls, as shown on the concrete trestle plans. Figures 58 to 65 inclusive, using · cobble stone pavement, if required.

There is less probability of debris and drift collecting when the culvert bottom is curved or dished out at the center, than when built flat or horizontal between the two side walls. Box culvert corners should be braced with straight or curved corner fillets, reinforced with diagonal rods, as shown on the typical drawings.

It is nunceessary to increase the thickness of side walls from the top to the bottom, excepting perhaps for high culverts, and even then since the condition of earth pressure on the side walls is uncertain, **a**ny effort at ultra-refinement is unnecessary.

Waterproofing should be used on the exterior surfaces of the roof and sides to prevent drainage water from soaking into the concrete. The adhesion of concrete to steel is decreased about 100 when the concrete is continuously water soaked, and this decrease can be avoided by finishing the outer surface of the top and sides with a coating of neat cement or other waterproof material.

Comparative Costs of Culverts of Various Forms. Figure 47 shows the comparative costs of reinforced concrete box railroad culverts compared with corresponding costs of culverts of other forms. The chart gives the total cost of culverts for an embankment 20 feet in height, and for cross-sectional areas varying from 5 to 200 square feet.

The new reinforced concrete box culverts, the cost of which are shown by the heavy line number 10, are more economical than any other permanent culverts, and cost but little more than wooden box culverts. They range in cost from 30 to 50 cents per square foot of sectional area.

The various culverts, the costs of which are shown in Figure 47 by lines, are as follows:—

No. 1 gives the cost of standard cast iron pipe culverts, which are suitable only for small openings, and while they can be quickly placed, and sometimes inserted inside of worn-out temporary wooden box culverts, they are not economical.

No. 2 are reinforced concrete box culverts with bottoms, similar to those in use on the Union Pacific and Southern Pacific railroads. erior nage ad OC iked, the ig of

rms.

orced orre-The ankureas

eost r 10, culbox cents

own

pipe ings, omeoden

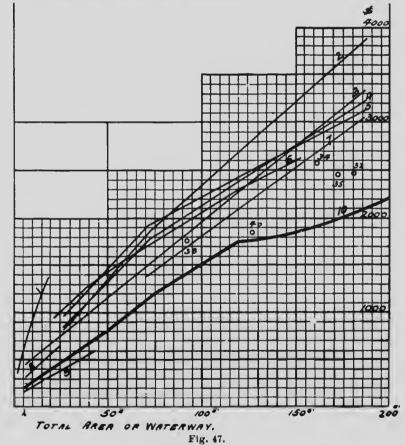
with cific

CONCRETE CULVERTS AND TRESTLES, 217

Comparative Costs of Culverts.

SINGLE TRACK RAILROAD. HEIGHT OF BANK 20 FEET.

- No. 1 Cast iron pipe.
- " 2 Reinforced concrete box, with bottoms.
- ** 3 Rail top concrete box.
- " 4 Reinforced concrete arch.
- " 5 Solid concrete arch.
- " 6 Stone arch, Baker's standard.
- " 7 Reinforced concrete box, no bottoms.
- ** 8 Rubble stone box.
- •• 9 Wood box.
- ** 10 Reinforced concrete box, new standard.



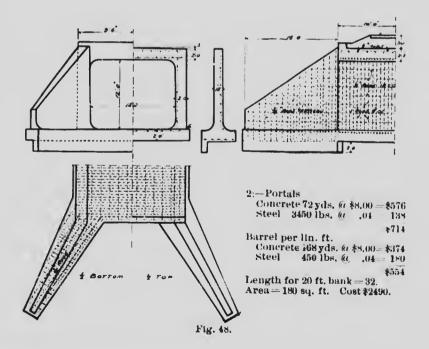
No. 3 are concrete rail top endverts having slabs 15 to 18 inches thick, and reinforced with rails spaced 18 inches apart for a 6-foot span, 10 inches apart for an 8-foot span, and 6 inches apart for a 10-foot span.

No. 4 are reinforced concrete arches, similar to those in use on the above named railroads.

No. 5 are concrete arches without reinforcement,

No. 6 are segmental stone arch culverts as proposed by Mr. Baker in his book on Masonry Construction.

No. 7 are reinforced concrete box culverts, similar to No. 2, excepting that they are without bottoms



slabs rails nches for a

ar to

ent.

prə-Con-

milar toms



= \$576 - 138 +714 = \$374 = 180 \$554

. 190. and cost proportionately less. They have offset footings under the side walls.

No. 8 are rubble stone box enlyerts, the kind most commonly used by the railroads until recently, for small openings.

No. 9 are wooden box culverts, and while they are not permanent, they have the merit of being the least expensive of all.

No. 10 are the new standard reinforced concrete box eulverts, as shown in Figures 43, 44 and 45, the quantities and cost of which are given in Tables VII, VIII, IX and X.

An actual cost record for building a 4-foot concrete arch culvert under a railcoad embankment in Idaho, during the thirty days from June 5th to July 11th, 1903, is as follows:---

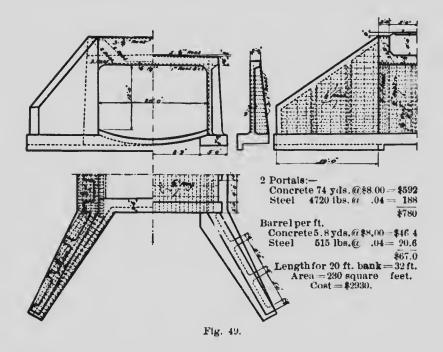
Total\$2553.00 Concrete made entirely from sand and gravel at railroad company's pit, without any broken stone.

Other Common Culvert Forms. Figures 48 to 57 inclusive, show other forms of culverts, and Table

XI contains their estimated quantities and costs. For the purpose of comparing these with others, the costs have been estimated for lengths required under a 20-foot embankment, and these costs are given in Figure 47, together with their corresponding numbers. They vary in cost from 26 to 36 cents per square foot of section area, for each lineal foot of culvert.

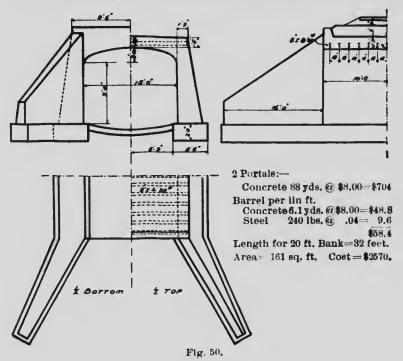
Figure 48 is a reinforced concrete box culvert 12 feet high and 15 feet wide, with rod reinforcement, similar to the new single box slab culvert. For so large a section area, the slab type is not economical.

Figure 49 is a reinforced concrete box culvert of combined beam and slab construction, 12 feet high



and 20 feet wide. For an area of this size a more economical form is secured by using a double box of the same general type.

Figure 50 is a beam top culvert, 12 feet high and 15 feet wide. The culvert top is arched 3 feet and the arch strength is considered when proportioning



the thickness of the culvert top. Culverts similar to this have been used by the Illinois Central Railway Company.

Figure 51 is a concrete box culvert with rod reinforcement similar to Figure 58, excepting that in it offset footings and cobble stone pavement are used instead of a reinforced concrete pavement slab.

osts. the ired are ond-

ents foot

t 12 ent, r so eal. t of igh



= \$592 = 188 \$780 = \$46 4

= 20.6 \$67.0 = 32 ft. feet.

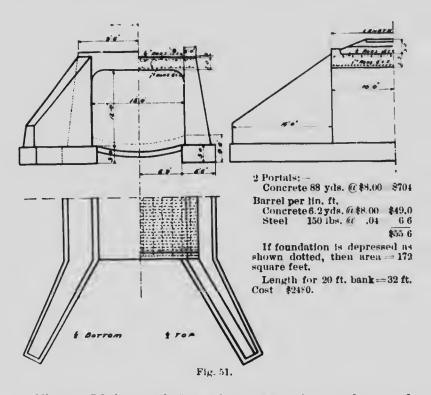


Figure 52 is a reinforced concrete box culvert of beam and slab construction, 12 feet high and 20 feet wide. For so large an area, a double box of the same type will be more economical.

Figure 53 is a culvert of the same dimensions as Figure 52, with solid concrete side walls, bottom cobblestone pavement, and roof reinforced with double lines of 60-pound track rails, united with $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch.

Figure 54 is a reinforced concrete arch culvert with buttressed side walls and slab pavement. Structures similar to this are used by the Northern Pacifie Railroad.

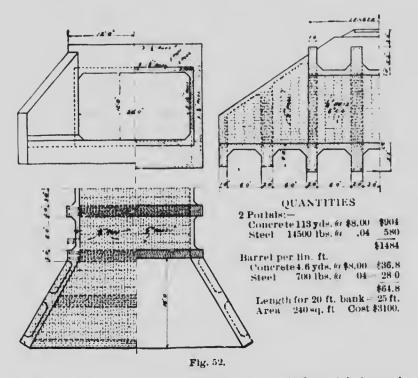


Figure 55 is a beam top culvert 12 feet high and 20 feet wide, similar to Figure 50. It will be seen that neither of these types are economical.

Figure 56 is a parabolic arch culvert.

Figure 57 is a reinforced concrete arch culvert possessing greater merit than any other form of arch culvert now in use. It contains the least amount of material, the saving being chiefly in the sides. Masonry arch culverts of the old type, whether built of stone or concrete, have the greater part of their material in the side walls or abutments. Figure 57 is designed similar to a tunnel center, or a sewer arch, and its form and light construction

0 \$704

4 = 66 \$556 seed as a = 172

=32 ft.

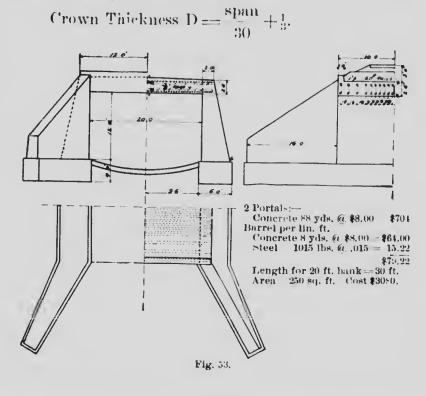
rt of feet the

ns as ttom doninch. lvert nent. h**ern**

are possible only because of the presence of reinforcing metal in the arch ring. Culverts of this general form are being used by several of the railroad companies and are economical. They have a disadvantage, however, in requiring the use of curved forms, but this is overcome to some extent by using collapsible centers.

A modification of this form of culvert using a semicircular top, is also shown in Figure 57.

Mr. Luten's rules for proportioning such arches under railroad banks, in spans of 50 feet or less, and with a depth of earth filling above of not less than 10 feet, are as follows:—



 $\mathbf{E} = \frac{\mathbf{span}}{10} \, .$

Back of abntments batter one in four.

The number of square inches of steel for one edge per lineal foot of arch is

R L 400,000 D,

L is the live load in pounds that can be concentrated on the half areh for one track.

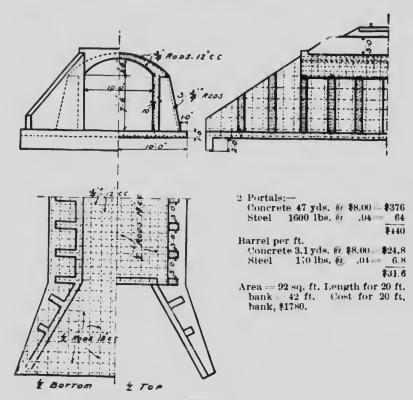
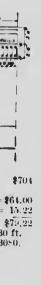


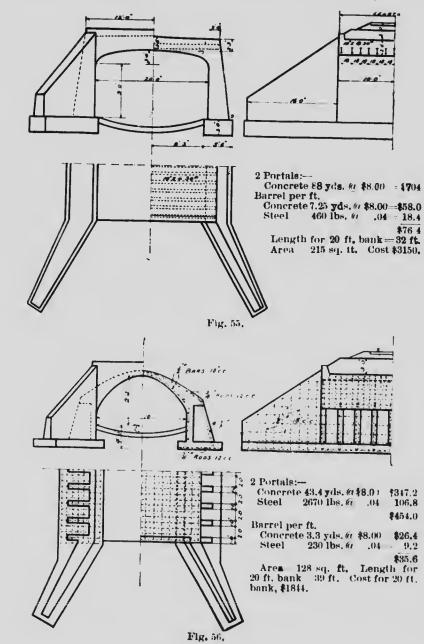
Fig. 54.

reinthis railve a e of ctent

ng a

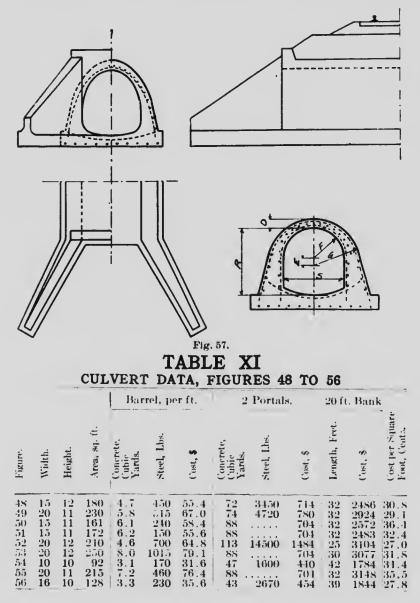
ehcs less, less





226

R is the height in feet, and D the crown thickness in inches.



1704

\$58.0 18.4 \$76 4 32 ft. 3150,

347.2 106.8 454.0

9.2 835,6 for 90 ft.

CONCRETE RAILROAD TRESTLES.

Figures 58, 59 and 61 to 65 inclusive show five different types of reinforced concrete railroad trestles. In connection with these and for the purpose of comparison, a diagram and table of dimensions is given in Figure 60, for double track steel beam bridges, a type generally in use by the railroad companies for short spans. The drawings for these different types of concrete trestles show double-track structures, 28 feet wide with 15 inches of filling, sufficient only for the usual depth of ballast. When headroom or other conditions will permit, additional space for earth filling beneath the ballast should be provided, making a minimum depth from base of rail to concrete of not less than 3 feet. In many bridges this depth has been exceeded. The areh viaduct over the Santa Ana River at Riverside, California, has a depth of 5 feet from the base of rail to the extrados at the crown.

These trestle designs marked A to II inclusive are of the following types:

Double Track Structures.

A. Railtops. Loads carried entirely by rails in bending.

B. Beamtops. Loads carried entirely by beams in bending.

C, Standard steel beam bridges. Open decks

D. Beamtops. Learns for reinforcing only.

E. Reinforced concrete. Slab type. Red reinforcement.

F. Reinforced concrete. Beam and slab type. Rod reinforcement.

SINGLE TRACK STRUCTURES.

G. Reinforced concrete. Slab type. Rod reinforcement.

II. Reinforced concrete. Beam and slab type. Rod reinforcement.

These standard trestles were designed by the anthor, without special reference to the standard culverts, and also under a somewhat different specifica-Instead of making an impact allowance tion. amounting to 50% of the live load and using a 700-pound concrete working unit, as in designing the concrete enlyerts, the standard trestles are designed with no impact addition and with a working unit of 500 pounds per square inch for concrete in compression. The assumed engine load is Cooper's E 50, which is equivalent when distributed by the ties, rails and ballast to a uniform live load of 1,100 pounds per square foot. To this is added the weight of track, filling and concrete, making the total loads from 1,500 to 1,700 pounds per square foot, as paris , by noted on the varions figures. The foundaare of sufficient width so the bearing pressure e soil will not exceed three tons per square foot. For the purpose, however, of making the estimates liberal, the pier quantities in all cases include piles. It will be seen that on each plate is a table giving the length of span, thickness of concrete, size of metal, and the quantities of concrete, steel and ballast, together with the estimated eosts for

five trespose ns is)eam comdifraek ling, Then onal d be e of any areh Caliil to

are

s in

ams

ein-

the various spans. In connection with designs B. D. E and G, there are also tables giving the sizes, quantities and costs for piers of various heights. The piers vary from 2 to 3 feet in thickness at the top, depending on their height, and they have side batters of 1 in 24. When piers have a less height than 15 feet, there is only a single footing course at the base, but for heights greater than 15 feet there are 2 footing courses. This is necessary to prevent the load on the soil exceeding 3 tons per square foot.

Economic Span Lengths. The designs are made for spans up to 24 feet in length and piers up to 30 feet in height, and are suitable for structures within these limits. The economic span length to use for any given height of trestle, is that one where the cost of the span is approximately equal to the cost of pier. The cost of pier for the given trestle height may be taken directly from the pier tables, and from the corresponding table giving the cost of span, a length may be selected, the cost of which is approximately equal to the cost of the pier. Having thus determined the economic span length, the various sizes may be taken directly from the tables.

Description of Various Trestle Designs.

The following are brief descriptions of the various trestle designs referred to above :--

Design A. Figure 58. This is a type that has been extensively used for small spans up to 12 feet • • •

gns B. sizes, eights, at the ce side height urse at there revent square

made up to tures th to where o the restle ables, ost of ich is Havt, the ables,

rious

has feet

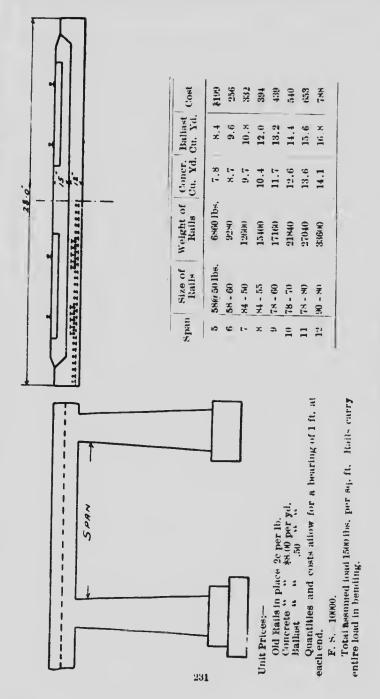


Fig. 58, Design A.

DOUBLE TRACK CONCRETE TRESTLES. RAIL TOPS,

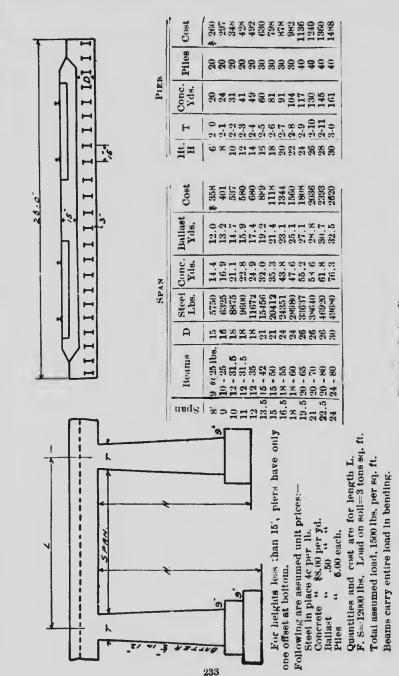
232 CONCRETE BRIDGES AND CULVERTS.

in length, though usually restricted to a length of 8 feet. The loads are carried entirely by the bending resistance of the rails. Railroad companies usually have a large stock of old track rails on hand, which they are willing to sell to their construction department at a price of from \$20 to \$30 per ton. They are estimated in the table accompanying Figure 58, to cost \$40 per ton, or 2 cents per pound, placed in position. Only a sufficient thickness of eonerete is used, to completely embed the rails and hold them seeurely in position. The strength of the concrete is considered only by allowing a flange stress of 10,000 pounds per square inch on the metal, which is 20 per cent. greater than would be permitted, if the concrete filling were absent. This type of bridge is going out of favor, not only because it is not economical, but also because there is no provision for resisting shearing stresses. Bridge decks so constructed have excessive defleetion, and the concrete frequently cracks and falls away from the rails, leaving the steel exposed.

If loads were carried by the bending resistance of the concrete and rails used only for the purpose of reinforcement, these rails would then be spaced from 2 to 3 feet apart. The best modern practice in the use of railtop trestles and enlyerts is to adopt a mean between these two extremes, and use slabs of concrete 18 inches in thickness, reinforced with old 60-pound rails spaced as follows:

For 6-foot span, place rails 18 inches apart on centers. gth of bendpanies ils on r conto \$30 ccomcents ficient embcd The allowe inch than re abr, not cause esses. leflecfalls ice of osc of paced actice dopt bs of h old

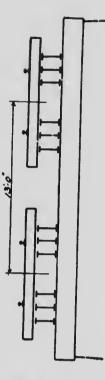
cen-



Flg. 59. Deelgn B.

DOUBLE TRACK CONCRETE TRESTIES. EMBEDDED STEEL BEAMS.

| c. | BRIDGES. |
|----------|----------|
| Design (| BEAM |
| Flg. 60. | TRACK |
| | DOUBLE |



1

Weight of Total Wt. Bracing Steel

Weight of Beams

Size of Beams

Span

ĨZŦ

I (MARI) 14520) 1××40

650

11(0) 622

1240 0671

27600 24950

38,250 455MM)

2060

76801b-. \$ 344

1440 3000 3640 1200 (1681 5520 6240 7020

6240 (M)87 10880 14640 20160 22080 32000 INNE:

8-1-15 fr 60 lbs.

10 15 Ħ 16 ž 20 륑

8 - 20 - 65 K = 20 = 80 12 - 20 - 65 12 - 20 - 8012 - 24 - 80 16 - 24 - NO 16 - 24 - 90

Total assumed load-12000 fbs. per ft. track. For extreme length add 3 ft. to span. Cost of steel in place 41% per lb. F. S. =8000.

NNAS

For 8-foot span place rails 10 inches apart on centers.

For 10-foot span place rails 6 inches apart on centers.

Design B. Figure 59. In this design beams are placed 15 inches apart on centers, and are sufficiently heavy to carry the entire load by the bending resistance of the beams. No reliance is placed npon the concrete excepting that a working fibre stress on the metal of 12,000 pounds per square inch is assumed, which is greater than would be used, if the concrete were absent. The beams are firmly embedded in concrete with a minimum thickness of 3 inches beneath the beams, and a similar depth of concrete above the beams at the gutter. The upper surface of the concrete slab is sloped from the gutter up to the center sufficiently to drain the water to the gutter and prevent it from soaking into and disintegrating the concrete.

Design C. Figure 60. There is no concrete whatever in connection with this design. It is one of the common forms of short-span railroad bridges, and the table of sizes, weights and estimated costs is given for comparison with the cost of reinforced concrete designs. The type of bridge is inferior to the concrete designs because of their open decks. An open-deck bridge is a weak place on a permanent roadway. If a train is derailed on a solid deck bridge, the chance of injury either to the train or structure is less than when derailment occurs on an open deck bridge.

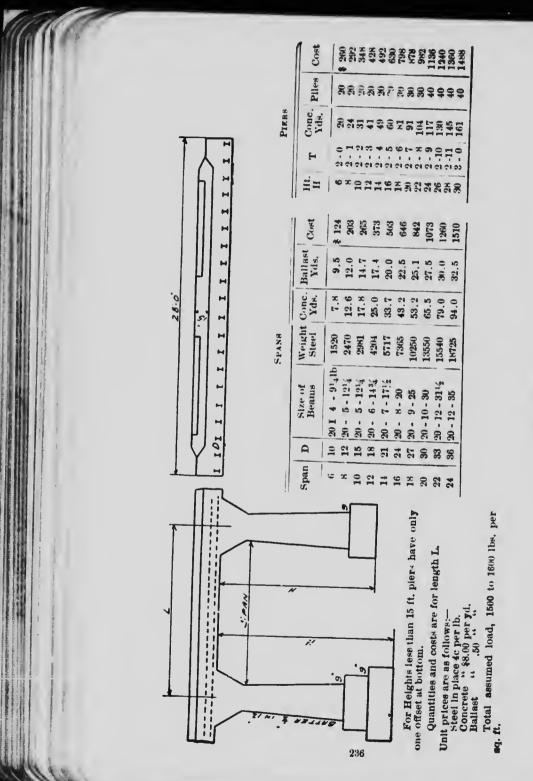
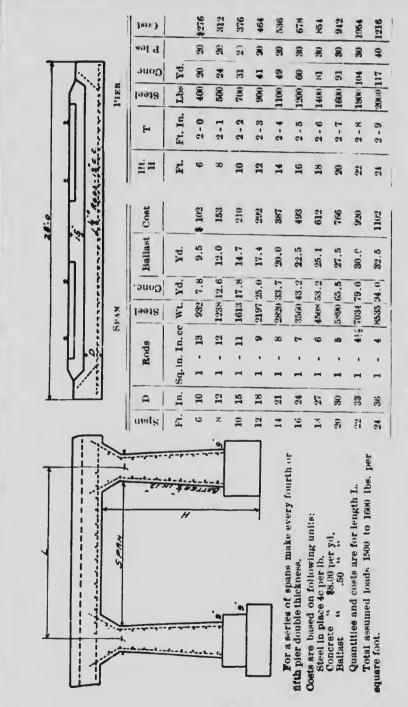


Fig. 61. Design D. DOUBLE TRACK CONCRETE TRESTLES. BEAM REINFORCEMENT, Fig. 61. Design D. DOUBLE TRACK CONCRETE TRESTLES. BEAM REINFORCEMENT.



ROD REINFORCFWENT. DOUBLE TRACK CONCRETE TRESTLES. SLAB CONSTRUCTION. Fig. 62. Design E.

238 CON REEE BRIDGES AND CULFERTS.

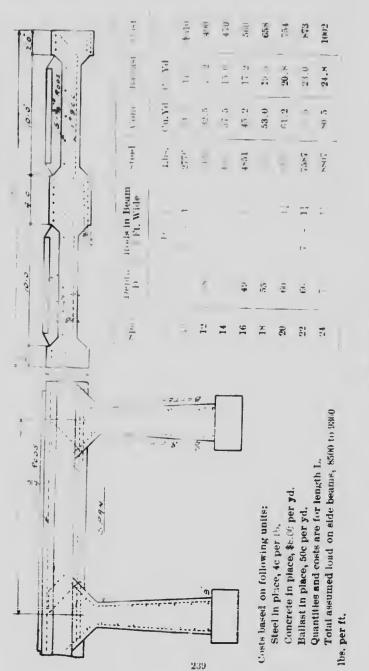
Design D. Figure 61. This type is similar to Design B, but differs from it in having a sufficient thickness of concrete, reinforced with steel beams, to carry the chiechords by the bending resistance of the concrete db. The steel beams are concrete on the lower side wide a 2-inch layer of concrete. The lower two diches only of the steel beams are considered effective as then metal, for concrete reinforcement. Beams are spaced about 18 inches apart on centers. Piers have corbels and in proportioning the thickness of the slabs the effective span length is assumed one foot shorter than the actual, because of the presence of these corbels.

Design E. Figure 62. This is a reinforced concrete trestle design, both span and piers having rod reinforcement. In the two previous for designs, reinforcing steel is omitted, but for Design E onehalf inch square rods are placed 18 inches apart both horizontally and vertically. These rods serve not only to prevent cracks from change of temperature, but also resist any tensile stresses which might occur in thin piers, due to the sudden stopping of heavy trains on the bridge. The spans are slab construction, with a 10-inch slab for 5-foot span, in creasing to 36 inches for a 24-foot span.

Design F. Figure 63. Like the previous one this design is reinforced entirely with rods, but is a combination of beam and slab construction. Longitudinal concrete beams are placed 10 feet apart in the clear, and to these loads are transmitted by means of 18-inch transverse slab carrying the ilar to ficient beams, stan e ered acrete, os are acrete inches roporspan etual,

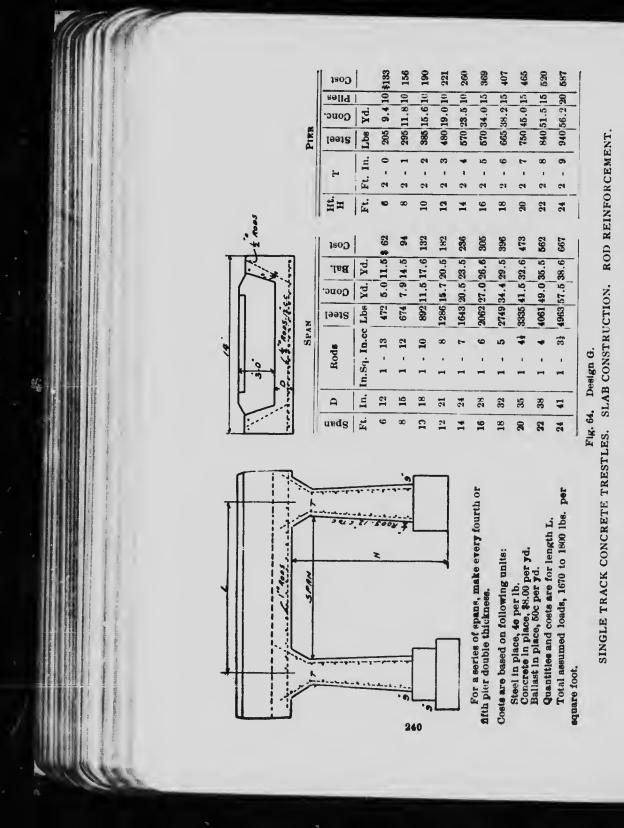
l cong rod signs, 2 oneapart serve uperamight ng cob con-1, in

one t is a ongirt in d by the



Fir 63. Design F.

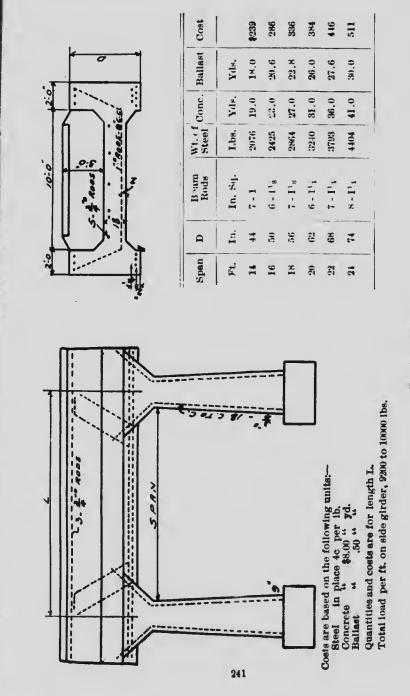
TAFORCENENT ROD VND SLAB CONSTRUCTION. DOUBEL TRACK CONCRETE TRESTERS.



equare foot.

Fig. 64. Design G.

SINGLE TRACK CONCRETE TRESTLES. SLAB CONSTRUCTION. ROD REINFORCEMENT.



SINGLE TRACK CONCRETE TRESTLES. BEAM AND SLAB CONSTRUCTION. ROD REINFORCEMENT. Fig. 65. Design II.

242 CONCRETE BRIDGES AND CULIFERTS.

track and ballast. The side beams are each 2 feet in width, while the center beam is 4 feet. The load per lineal foot on the side beams varies from 8,509 pounds for a 10-foot span to 9,300 pounds for a 24foot span.

Designs G and H. Figures 64, 65. These are designs for single track trestles, similar to E and F already described. They differ, however, in that G and II have a 3-foot depth of earth and ballast filling.

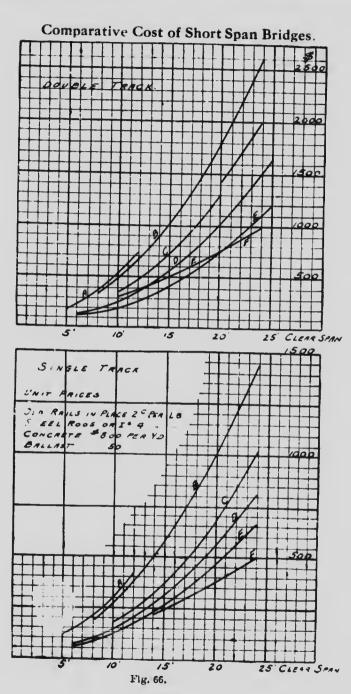
Comparative Trestle Costs.

The comparative costs for the foregoing trestle spans for both single and double track structures is given on the chart, Figure 66. The horizontal ordinates represent clear spans in feet, while the vertical ordinates give the costs in dollars for a complete span, not including piers. This chart clearly shows that reinforced concrete trestles of the types marked E and F with rod reinforcement are more economical than any other form of permaneut trestle, with solid roadway. The chart shows further that reinforced concrete railroad trestle spans of slab constructions are economical for single track in spans np to 14 feet, and for double track in spans up to 20 feet. Above these lengths the economic form of span is a combination of beam and slab.

2 feet e load 8,509 a 24-

e are 2 and 1 that allast

restle tures ontal e the for a chart es of ment rmanows estle ngle rack the eam





Page |

| Abutments | Boulder Faced Bridge, 166, 168 |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Movements of 10 | Brookside Park, Cieveiand, 97 |
| Rankine's Rules for 58 | Brick Arehes 1 Brick, Strength of 34 |
| Trautwine's Ruies for 55 | Brick, Strength of 34 |
| Abutment Piers11, 54, 70 | Brooklyn, Seeley St. Bridge.176 |
| Trautwine's Rules for 55 | Brunel |
| Adda River Bridge 80 | Brown, Wm. H 98 |
| Adhesion, Concrete to Steel | Building Lintels |
| | Burr, Wm. H80, 147, 159, 179 |
| Advantages of Masonry 1 | Bush, Lineoln |
| Aisne River Bridge176 | Buda Pesth |
| Aimendares, Cuba Bridge 97 | |
| Augustus, Bridge of3, 75, 76 | Cain, Prof. Wm128 |
| Anthony Kill Bridge 97 | Carriage Travel Loads123 |
| Anderson, L. W | Cantilever, Action of 5 |
| Approximate Computations. 32 | Concrete 10 |
| Aqueduct of Vejus | Caius Flavius, Bridge Buiit |
| Arcade-Spandreis 19 | (by |
| Arch Ring, Thickness of, 50, 51 | Casey, E. P., Architect 87, 159 |
| Architeetural Design100 | Canada Creek |
| Area of Areh Ring, Required 69 | Carter 98 |
| Atiantic Highlands Bridge178 | Cartersburg, Ind |
| Atlanta, Georgia, Viaduct189 | Canai Dover, Ohio176 |
| Auekiand, New Zealand, | Cedar Rapids, Iowa176 |
| Bridge | Centers 7 |
| Austeii, Georgia, Bridge178 | Chester Bay |
| Austrian Experiments 105 | Charley Creek178 |
| Avranciie, France, Bridge174 | Chieago Park Bridge169, 172 |
| Backing 52 | Chatellerauit, France, Bridge |
| Baker's Masonry Construc- | Bridge |
| tion | Church, Prof. I. P 42 |
| Balustrade 187 | Cincinnati Park Bridge104 |
| Batter of Piers | Cleveiand, Roeky River |
| Bearing Power of Solls 59 | |
| Bellefield Bridge, Pittsburg, 18 | Colfax Ave., So. Bend176 |
| Beam Bridges | Coiumbia Park, Lafayette178 |
| Advantages of | Courtwright, P. A179 |
| Cost of1S5 | Composition of Arches 1 |
| Design of | Concrete |
| Bending Moments | Cost of Solid Concrete |
| Biddle, Coi, John 89 | Bridges 63 |
| llinnie 96 | Re-Concrete |
| Big Muddy River Bridge | Slab Bridges |
| ·····17, 60, 89, 116 | Beam |
| Blome, Rudoiph S163 | Piers |
| Block Structures 7 | Concrete Steel Engineering |
| Bond, Meeijanicai | Co163 Como Park, St. Paul |
| Contractors' | Como Park, St. Paul |
| Poston, Bridges in 63 | |
| Borrodaie Bridge 95 | Conjugate Pressures4, 31, 67 |
| Bormlda Bridge, Italy174 | Continuity of Areh 7 |
| Bosnia | Colonnade Spandreis 19 |
| Bouider, Col | Computations, Approximate 32 |

Page

| Cooper's Engine Loading. 49, 197 Connecticut Ave. Bridge. 60, 87, 197 Corrugated Bar Crugated Bar Cruft St. Bridge, Ind anapolls Crum Eibow Creek. Crittenden, H. M. Crown Tirrust | Page |
|---|--------------------------|
| Connecticut Ave Bridge | , 229 |
| Competitive Dr. 60, 87, 8 | 58, 95 |
| Corrugated Bar | 101 118 |
| Cruft St. Bridge, Ind anal | 107 |
| Crum Eibow Creek | 178 |
| Crittenden, H. M. Crown Turust | .175 |
| Crown of Arcin., Rise an | 9, 43 d |
| Fall Thickness Radius Filling Depth of | . 10 |
| Radius Filing Depth of16 Crushing of Arch Bioeks | 15 |
| Crushing of Arch Biocks, 33 Cut Water on Biocks, 33 | , 34 |
| Crushing of Arch Biocks, 33 Cut Water on Piers Cunningham, A. O Cuiverts | $.150 \\ .177$ |
| Culverts Required openings for Box Tables of295, 207, 209, Cost Chart | .189 .191 |
| Tables of 295, 207, 209 | 194 |
| Side Walls | 213 |
| Cost Chart Side Walls Comparative Cost Comparative Cost Chart Other Common Forus of | 216 |
| Other Common Forms of Curves for | 214 219 |
| | |
| | 118 |
| Danube River Bridges | 94 95 |
| Des Moines Bridge63, Detroit Ave Beile63, | $176 \\ 176 \\ 176 \\ 1$ |
| iand | 64 |
| Danville Bridge | 95 |
| Design, Uitra Refinement | .02 |
| Bridges | 36 |
| Beam and Siab Bridges. 1 | 18 85 |
| Delaware River Bridge. | 79 95 |
| Decatur, Ili., Bridge1 | 74 |
| Beam and Siab Bridges. 1 Dcan. Join | G |
| De Mollins, M. S. De Palo, Michael | |
| Deck, Kind of | is |
| Diversity of Design, | 8 |
| Deck, Kind of Deck Bridges, Preference for 16 Diversity of Design Diamond Bars | 87 |
| Drainage of Arches | 2 : |
| | |

Pa Earth Siopes Eads Bridge, St. Louis.... Economic Span Lengths... Edmonson Ave. Bridge... Eden Park, Cincinnati..104, 1 Ellipse To Draw Florida 107 Florida 178 Forma Forces, External 29 Polygon of 39 Foundations 58 Fort, E. J. 177 Fort Sneiling, Concrete De-sign 80, 153 Frankfort Creek Bridge 97 Funlcular Polygon 67

246

| abe | Pa | g | e |
|-----|-----------|---|---|
|-----|-----------|---|---|

| rage | |
|--|---|
| Gariela Bridge | l'age |
| Culicity Druger in 196, 196 | Intermediate Piers 69 |
| Galicia Bridge | fuccinculate Tiers |
| Garfield Park Bridge, Chi- | Ingersoll, C. M |
| | Intrados Form |
| 12120 | includes rorm |
| | |
| General Outline | Inzighofen Bridge |
| persuantown Bridge en | |
| General Design of Re-Concr. Bridges | Merldian St |
| The second design of the second | Illinoiu du St |
| Bridges | 1 11111010 01 |
| Geisel Construction Co136 | Cruft St |
| Gensel Construction Co 161 | Noutle Stereseeseeseeseeseeseeseese |
| Geostatic Arch, To Draw | I ANULUIWESLEEPH AREA I=0 |
| Diaw | I Iola Kanene |
| | Iola, Kansas Irrigation 178 |
| | |
| Culture (links Driuge | Isar River Datita |
| The second date Park Reidon | Isar River Bridge |
| | Tooksonulli, miller |
| Granite, Strength of | Jacksonville, Florida, Bridge,178 |
| name, strength of a. | Jacaquas River Bridge |
| Green Island Mingan | The first strict bridge |
| Green Island, Nlagara61, 174 | Januestown Exposition Bridge |
| 1 U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U | Bridge 'o ten ter |
| Grand Rankle Duiden | T. 60 |
| Grand Rapids Bridge | South St. South Rend |
| | 101 401 |
| | |
| Change 11, 174, 174, 176 | |
| Grand Tower, Ill | Lointe English 111111111111111111111111111111111111 |
| Grand Avo Milmonly 93 | Expansion 149 |
| annwaukee | 1 Tension in |
| | Joints, Expansion |
| Green, Prof. Chas. E | Judson |
| Green, Pror. Chas. E | T7-1 |
| Guaya River | Kahn. Julius |
| Character and the second s | Par Par |
| Gwynns River | Par |
| ITowney 2 De | |
| Hawgood, Henry | Kalamazoo River |
| Hanmond, A. J | 178 178 178 178 178 178 |
| International and decreases 163 | |
| Hainsburg Bridge 97 | Kempten Bridge |
| Height of Bridges | L'ou West Druge |
| Hondroom 15 1 | |
| | |
| | Kluchhaim The States States States |
| Heyworth J O | arithmetin Bridge 97 |
| Ilewett, W. 7 | Kirchheim Bridge |
| Herkimer, N. Y., | |
| llinges | Lalbach Austria |
| The second states and states | Lake Park, Milwaukee174 |
| - 1112SUL ATCHES (0 190 199 140 | |
| | |
| Light menerous bridges, 102 | I meimon the transferrence of |
| lfigh Tension Steel | Lawrenceburg Trestle 190 |
| Highway Beam Bridges181 | Lawrenceburg Troutlo |
| THE PART FOR THE PERCENT AND T | Lansing, Mich |
| Hillty Hillbord M. G | |
| Hibbard M S | Additatin Gormany or |
| Hibbard, M. S | Lautrach, Germany |
| finnington, Ind. 174 | |
| Hudson Memorial Duidge | |
| in an on the Distrigation of the | Length of Span, Economical. 13 |
| | the norm of opain, is conomical, 13 |
| (100S)'h River Bridge South | |
| THE STREET BUILDY | Leibbrand, Max |
| Hydrostatic Arch, How to Draw 24, 26, 27 | The first max |
| Trycrostatic Arch. How to | Lindenthal Gustav |
| Denve | Linna, Ohio |
| [11] M. D. Martin, M. M. Martin, Phys. Rev. B 41, 226, 227 [10] | Liquid Danser |
| Hyde Park on Hudson | Liquid Pressure |
| Liobe 7.12 | |
| Haho, Bridge in | Line of Desistance in the interest in |
| Ill. Cent. R. R. Bridges | Line of Resistance, Indefinite 7 |
| The reading of the priogram. | Determination of or |
| Standard (117, C0, 89, 116 | Position of |
| | Rom Trailer |
| Standard Culverts | rer Uniform Load to |
| | For Partial Load |
| | T in |
| Her River Duidge | Linear Arch 0 00 |
| Her River Bridge | |
| | Linkstone, Strength of 34 |
| hubau, Bavarla | LIADINTY Insurance 157 |
| Intoriolion art | Logansport, Ind |
| Interlaken, Minneapolis 178 | London Alda |
| | London, Ohio |
| | |

Page

| 5 puls 145 r(lls 230 ge 95 tl104, 178 123 |
|---|
| |
| $\begin{array}{c} 1 & 3 \\ 1 & 3 \\ 1 & 3 \\ 1 & 3 \\ 1 & 3 \\ 2 & 3 \\ 2 & 3 \\ 2 & 3 \\ 2 & 3 \\ 3 & 3 \\$ |
| $ \begin{array}{r} 10 \\ 22 \\ 145 \\ 157 \\ 2 \end{array} $ |
| 8 |
| able. 27 154 |
| 97 |
| 162, 1 78 67 |

0

| | Page |
|--|----------------|
| Loire River | 1 - 4 |
| Lolre River Local Labor Loads Load, Contour Reduced Adjustment to Form External | |
| Londa | 1 |
| Loaus | 121 |
| Load, Contour Redneed | 11 |
| Adjustment to Form | 10 |
| External | 13 |
| l'actual | 20 |
| eneven | 68 |
| External | 101 |
| Long Key Viaduet Luten, D. B175, 17 Truss | ++10.0 |
| Long Key Vlaquet | 97 |
| Luten, D. B | 7.179 |
| Truss | 110 |
| Luten's Empirical Formula | ++110 |
| inter a comprisar Formula | |
| Luxemburg | 1.1.1 |
| Money Disses | |
| Mary River Mary Bridge Maumee River Bridge Marsh Bridge Co Maintenance Masonry, Strength of Mathematical Theory Arch. Materials, Strength of | 178 |
| Maryborough Bridge | 179 |
| Maumee River Bridge | **110 |
| Monsh Dallas C | |
| Marsh Bridge Co | 177 |
| Maintenance | •) |
| Masonry, Strength of | i č |
| Mathematical mission | |
| additionation Theory | υ f |
| Arch. | 32 |
| Materials Strongth of | 0.4 |
| Maraalina Dhua Ta | •• <u>19</u> ± |
| Malachina River, Haly | 76 |
| Main River | . 97 |
| Main Street Bridge Duvton | 170 |
| Materials, Strength of Marachina River, Italy Main River Main Street Bridge, Dayton McIntyre, Charles Melan, Prof. J | . 149 |
| Molon Duck Wittes | |
| Meian, Prof. J | 175 |
| Merits of Concrete Bridges | |
| 147 | 102 |
| Merits of Concrete Bridges. Metal Reinforcement | 102 |
| metal Reinforcement | .111 |
| Medium Steel | 111 |
| Mever's Formula | 10.4 |
| Mochanicaville Data | 1154 |
| mechanicsville Bridge | . 97 |
| Mercereau | .179 |
| Milwaukee Viaduct | 110 |
| Miltonhurg | -112 |
| Minut 1 Parts and a second second | 1 97 |
| Mississippi River | . 97 - |
| Middle Third of Arch Ring | 20 |
| Miners Ford | 1-0 |
| Miggion Aug Contact | 110 |
| mission Ave., Spokane | .178 |
| Mami River | 176 |
| Monroe St. Bridge, Spokane | 7.9 |
| Moisseiff I S | |
| Moreal Duck T | . 80 |
| morsen, Prot. J | , 96 - |
| Morrison, George S | 96 |
| Monier, Jean | 162 |
| Morris St Indianapolia | |
| Monollale De munane pous | • 1498 |
| Monoliun Frame | .118 - |
| Murray, Paul R | 177 |
| Multl-Center Curve | |
| To Draw | |
| 20 101 a.w | . 21 |
| Municipal Art League | 78 |
| Munderkingen | |
| Metal Reinforcement Medium Steel Meyer's Formula Mechanicsville Bridge Mercereau Milwankee Viaduct Miltenburg Mississippi River Middle Third of Arch Ring. Middle Third of Arch Ring. Miners Ford Mission Ave., Spokane. Miaml River Moisseiff, L. S. Morsel, Prof. J. Morrison, George S. Morrison, George S. Monrison, George S. Monris St. Indianapolis. Monolith Frame Mutray, Paul R. Multi-Center Curve To Draw Munderkingen | 55 |
| Navier's Principia | 91 |
| National Zoological Baul | ē1 |
| Navier's Princip's National Zoological Park New York Bridges New Zealand, Longest Ma- sonry Span | 01 |
| TOPK Bridges | 1.5 |
| New Zealand, Longest Ma- | |
| Sanru Snan | 00 |

| | | Pag |
|---|---|-------------------|
| | Neckar River | . 8 |
| | Brldge | . 9 |
| | Nelson St. Vladuct, Atlanta | a.18 |
| | Newark, N. J. | 17 |
| ĺ | New Goshen, Ohio | 17 |
| | Newton, Ralph E. | -17 |
| | Nagura Kalla Green Island | . 91 |
| | stangara i ans, Green Island. | · |
| | Neckar River Bridge Nelson St. Vladuct, Atlante Newark, N. J. New Goshen, Ohio. Newton, Ralph E. Neckarhausen, Germany Niagara Falls, Green Island. 61, Nimes, Aqueluct, France. Nolse, Absence of. Northern Pacific R. R. Cul verts Nobel, Alfred Oconomowoc, Wis, | 10 |
| | Nolse, Absence of | 165 |
| | Northern Pacific R. R. Cul | - 194 |
| | verts | |
| | Nobel, Affred | . 98 |
| | Oconomowoć, Wis. Olive Ave, Brldge, Spokane. Open Spandrels Ornamental Brldges Osborn, Frank C. Outline, General | 179 |
| | Olive Ave, Bridge, Spokane | 175 |
| | Open Spandrels | 17 |
| | Ornamental Bridges | . 99 |
| | Osborn, Frank C | .179 |
| | Outline, General | .135 |
| | | |
| | Park Bridge Design Pantheon, Rome | . 99 |
| | Puntheon Roma | 1 0.4 |
| | Palnting | |
| | Painting Reinforcing Steel. | 116 |
| | Painting Painting Reinforcing Steel. Parabolic Arch, To Draw Payement | |
| | Pavement | 117 |
| | Payoment Sloke | 16 |
| | Pavement Tios | 215 |
| | Paulins KIII | 26 |
| | Painsville, Oblo | 174 |
| | Paterson, N. J. | 124 |
| | Plalnwell, Michigan | 178 |
| | Passale River | 176 |
| | Partial Load, Line of Press- | |
| | Peoria Bridge Pern, Ind., Bridge Pena, River | 68 |
| | Peoria Bridge | 149 |
| | Pelham Bridge | 176 |
| | Pern, Ind., Bridge | 176^{-1} |
| | Pena River | 174 |
| | Philadelphia | 95 |
| | Piney Crook Tacony Creek, | 97 |
| | Piers Thickness of Control | 142 |
| | Cest of | [411 1240 |
| | butment 11 54 | 70 |
| | Intermediate 52 | 69 |
| | Pler Thrust, To Balance. | 14 |
| | Pine Creek | 78 |
| | Pittsburg. Pa. | 97 |
| 1 | Pern, Ind., Bridge Pena River Philadelphia | 59^{-1} |
| | Diana Dal D | 59 |
| | Diamental Tel | 14 |
| | Planon Company | 18 |
| l | Potomno Monumial Duit | 8, |
| | Load on | 20 |
| | River | 89 87 |
| | | 01 |

248

Page .

| Portland, Pa., Bridge 95 | Rock Skewbacks 22 Rock Creek |
|--|--|
| Porto Rico174, 178 | Rock Creek |
| Portugal | Rome, Ponte Rotto3, 73, 74 |
| Poliusky, Cal | Roman Arches |
| Pont Du Gard105 | Length of Spans |
| Ponte Rotto, Rome3, 73, 74 | $\dots \dots $ |
| Pons Aemilius | Rusche, J. P |
| Palatinus | Rupture, Point of 50 |
| Lapideus | Santa Ana Bridge, Cal |
| Polygon, Force | Santa Ana Bridge, Cal 55, 91, 92, 93, 94, 97 |
| Distance | San Gabriel River Bridge, 178 |
| Point of Punturo 50 | San Joaquini River |
| Point of Rupture | San Francisco Bridges 61 |
| mine | Sangamon River |
| Pressure of Llquid 5 | Sandy Hill, N. Y153, 178 Sarajero, Bosnia176 |
| Sand | Sarajero, Bosnia |
| Pressure on Surfaces, To | St. Paul Bridges |
| Find 42 | St. Joseph River 174 |
| Prices, Estimating | St. Louis, Eads Bridge143 |
| Preservation of Steel114 | Sand Pressure |
| Pyrlmont, France174 | Sandstone, Strength of 34 |
| Quimby, Henry M87, 98 | Scotield Engineering Co |
| Quantitles, Approximate158 | Scotield Engineering Co |
| | Schillinger Bros |
| Railing | Seeley St. Bridge, Brooklyn,176 |
| Ralling | Schenley Park Rridge 18 |
| Thickness for Crown | Schefflers Theorem |
| Thickness | Seml-Circular Arch 8 Senators' Bridge |
| Pier Thickness53, 66 Rankine's Method of Draw- | Senators' Bridge 74 |
| ing Hydrostatic Curve. | Segmental Arches 8 |
| "6 97 | Culvert Arches 14 |
| Rules for Abutment Thick- | Selection of Most Suitable |
| T.055 | Form |
| Railroad Bridges | Sewer Arch 32 |
| Reinforced Concrete Arches, | Simpson and Wilson, Engl- |
| Costs | neers |
| Table of | Sitter River 81 |
| \dots 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179 | Skewback, Rock |
| Part H | Slabe Cout of Curverts 198 |
| Advantages of | Slabs, Cost of200 Slab Reinforcing118 |
| Reynoids175 | Siab Arches129 |
| Reduced Load Contour 41 | Siab Bridges, Table with |
| Reilly and Riddle | Costs |
| Reinforcing Steel101, 111 Reinforcing Systems117 | Siab and Beam Bridges198 |
| Remforcing Systems | Slopes Earth 510ges150 |
| Retaining Walls | Slopes, Earth |
| Rhone River | South Bend, Ind174 |
| Riboud | Selssoins, France |
| Richmond, Va., Trestle 154, 188 | Solid Arches. Tables of |
| Rise of Arch8. 40, 66 | |
| Rise and Span 12 | Soil. Bearing Power of 59 |
| Ribbed Arch | Soil. Bearing Power of 59 Spokane, Mission Ave178 |
| Rockville Stone Arch 61 | Olivo Avo 178 |
| Roxhorough Pa 87 (| River |
| Rocky River Bridge, Cost of 64, 95, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84 Rotation of Arch Blocks33 | River 178 Monroe St. 79, 72, 97 Spandrels 147, 16, 17 Spandrel Columns 138 |
| | Spandrels |
| Rotation of Arch Blocks., 33 i | Spandrel Columns |

| | I |) 8 | ige |
|---|---|------------|-----|
| • | • | • | 85 |

1 CE

Age .

... ... 176

 $\begin{array}{c} 370\, \text{ss-}\\ \dots 15, \ 68\\ \dots 149\\ \dots 176\\ \dots 176\\ \dots 174\\ 6, \ 87, \ 95\\ 142\\ 118, \ 150\\ \dots 53, \ 69\\ \dots 53, \ 69\\ \text{se.} \dots 14\\ \dots 53, \ 69\\ \text{se.} \dots 14\\ \dots 97\\ \dots 53\\ \dots 97\\ \dots 55\\ \dots 59\\ \dots$

¢

-2 2 Steel. 116 249

Page

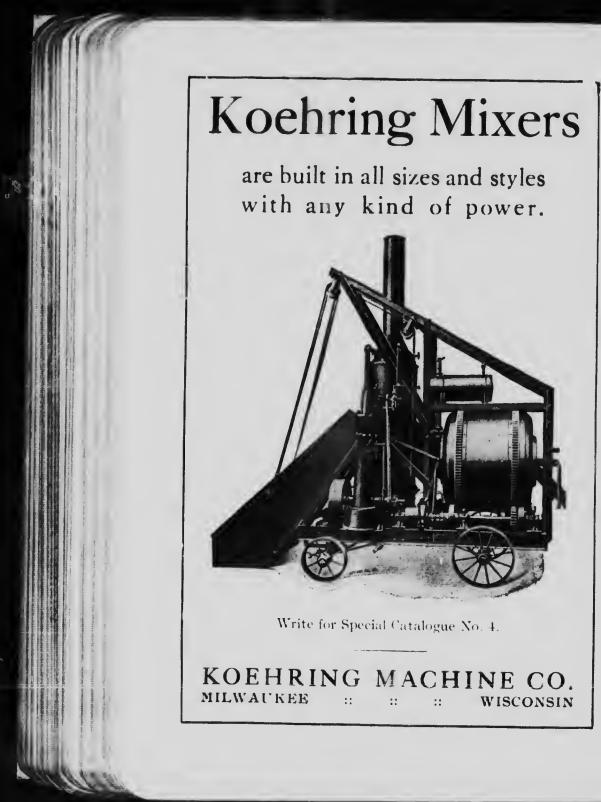
| | Page |
|--|-----------------|
| Spandrels, Arcade or Connade Spandret Filling Springs, Low Position of Span Span Span Span Span Span Story Brook Bridge, Ba ton Steyr, Austria Stability Requirements. 33 Stockbridge, Mass. Steel Reinforcement. 100 Strength of Re-Concre | 01- |
| Supplied Filling | 1 |
| Springs, Low | 28, 3 |
| Position of | 19 |
| Span | 1: |
| Story Brook Bridge D. | 78, 9: |
| ton |)s- 6: |
| Steyr, Austria11 | 5, 174 |
| Stability Requirements, 33 Stockhridge Mass | 3, 136 |
| Stein-Teufen Bridge | $\frac{1}{172}$ |
| Steel Reinforcement 101 | . 111 |
| Strength of Re-Concre Arches | te |
| Stirruns | 107 |
| Survey for Bridge | 1.157 |
| Surface Flnish | 1. 69 |
| Stirrups Survey for Bridge Surface Fluish Switzeriand Bridge | 81 |
| Tacony Creek Telephone at Bridge Terre Haute Test Loads Tension in Joints Tension in Concrete Tenfen Bridge, Switzerlan | 97 |
| Terre Haute | 1.157 |
| Test Loads | 1 |
| Tension in Joints | |
| Tenfen Bridge Switzentan | |
| Temperature Stresses, 124 | a. 173 150 |
| Thickness of Arch Ring | |
| Thames Blues Date | - 9 <u>7</u> - |
| Thacher, Edwin, 18 119 | 1.1.9.0 |
| Thacher Bars | .liś |
| Three Centered Arch. 'f | 6 |
| Merits of | $-20 \\ -115$ |
| Theory, Mathematical | 3.0 |
| Theory of Arches | .126 |
| anced Piers, Unbal | - |
| Tles on Bridge Floors | 107 |
| Ties, Pavement | . 56 |
| Topeka Bridge 10 at the | . 74 |
| $\frac{1}{1}$ | 174 |
| Economic Spans | 200 |
| Rau Tops | 232 |
| Steel Beam Decks | 235 |
| Beam Tops | 238 |
| Slabs, Rod Reinforcement. | |
| Beams, Rod Reinforce- | 210 |
| Tension in Joints Tension in Joints Tension in Concrete Tennerature Stresses124, Thickness of Arch Ring Thebes Bridge Thancs River Bridge Thacher, Edwin18, 119 Thacher, Edwin18, 119 Thacher Bars Three Centered Arch. 'n Draw Merits of Theory, Mathematical Theory of Arches Thrust on Piers, Fuhal anced Ties on Bridge Floors. Ties, Pavement Tiber River, Rome Topeka Bridge, 10, 31, 149 Trestles Rali Tops | 239 |
| Comparative Costs | 242 |
| Temporary | 243 |
| rinldad. Coi. | 178 |
| rim Creek | 178 |

Pas Truss System Trantwine's Rule for Crown Thickness Bridges Designed by.... 48, 62, 99, 16 Tyrreil, M. K., Designs Ultra-Refinement in Design. Ultra-Refinement in Design. Ultimate Values Ultimate Values Ultimate Values Ultimate Values Uncertainty of Masonry 4, 129 Unit Pressures On Surface, To Find. Ultimate and Working. Ultimate and Working. Ultimate Values Unit Reinforcing Frame 115 Unit Reinforcing Frame....11 Unsymmetrical Arch139 Various Forms, To Draw ... 20 Washington, D. C., Rock Washington St., Dayton....176

Ť

Page

Crown 14 4 Rome, 74 sign....146 ...169, 177...175, 177...175, 177...144, 175· · · · · · · · · 5 oncrete by 62, 99, 167 Designs ... 182, 184 Design. 7 sing...125 me....115 68 aw ... 20 31 13 95 Bridge, 0. 30. 174 Dan-...72, 97 $\begin{array}{c} \dots & 106 \\ .169, & 171 \\ \dots & 13, & 66 \\ \dots & 107 \end{array}$ 177, 179 166, 168 n....176 $\begin{array}{r}
178 \\
140 \\
178 \\
...176
\end{array}$



"CHICAGO AA"

1,000,000 Barrels Annual Production.

rs

О.

SIN



Factory at Ogelsby near La Salle, III.

Highest Quality Portland Cement

15,000 Barrels Used in CHICAGO'S NEW CITY HALL AND COOK COUNTY COURT HOUSE

Specified by the local Architects, Engineers and Contractors for all work requiring a strictly high grade and absolutely uniform Portland.

"WE MAKE ONE BRAND ONLY THE BEST THAT CAN BE MADE."

CHICAGO PORTLAND CEMENT CO. 108 La Salle Street, CHICAGO, ILL.

(Instructive Booklets on Request.)

EUREKA MIXERS



A Portable Mixer of Good Capacity For Particular Work.

ASK FOR CATALOGUE "C."

EUREKA MACHINE CO.

LANSING, MICH.

DESCRIPTION OF The Longest Simple-Truss Bridge Span in Existence,

ВY

H. G. TYRRELL, CIVIL ENGINEER.

FOR SALE BY

THE ENGINEERING NEWS NEW YORK CITY

24 Pages: 5 Illustrations: 6x9 inches: Paper Covers. Price, 50 Cents.

What is

Engineering-Contracting?

Engineering-Contracting is a weekly journal for civil engineers and contractors, edited by Halbert P. Gillette, M. Am. Soc. C. E. anthor of the "Handbook of Cost Data" and other books for Engineers and Contractors. Engineering:Contracting might be termed a serial sequel to this "Handbook," for no issue is printed that does not contain valuable cost data. This feature alone makes the paper one that no civil engineer or contractor can afford to be without. Mr. Gillette has just completed his appraisal of all the railways in the State of Washington, acting as Chief Engineer for the Railroad Commission. Data of cost of all kinds of railway structures, secured from the original records of railways, are now being printed in Engineering-Contracting. The "Methods and Cost" articles that are appearing cover so wide a range that every engineer and contractor should read each issue, Mr. Daniel J. Hauer has recently become one of onr associate editors. Mr. Hauer is well known as an authority on earth and rock excavation. The other associate editors include : Mr. Charles S. Hill, joint author with Mr. A. W. Buel of "Reinforced Concrete," ' and for eighteen years on the Editorial staff of Engineering News; Mr. C. T. Murray, for many years editor of the construction news department of Engineering News; Mr. F. A. Smith, author of "Railway Curves," "Maintenance of Way Standards" and "Standard Turnouts." The entire staff includes fourteen persons formerly with other leading engineering journals thus placing every department in charge of experienced and competent men.

CH.

IS

Engineering-Contracting is published every Wednesday and costs only \$2.00 for the 52 issues.

SAMPLE COPIES FREE.

ENGINEERING-CONTRACTING 355 Dearborn Street, Chicago.

Concrete Construction Methods and Costs

By HALBERT P. GILLETTE and CHARLES S. HILL

This book is unique among all the books on concrete. It is devoted exclusively to the **methods and costs** of concrete construction, and it gives detailed information regarding every phase of that work. It tells what an engineer or contractor needs in **estimating the cost** and in **reducing the cost** of concrete work, both plain and reinforced. The various designs of forms and centers and the layout of plant for mixing, conveying and placing concrete, receive the most complete treatment ever given to these important subjects.

The book should be purchased by every contractor and by every concrete foreman and superintendent, for it is the best "correspondence school" on practical concrete construction that has ever appeared in print.

16-page circular FREE.

Cioth, 6x9 inches; 700 pages; 306 illustrations; price \$5.00 net, postpaid.

THE MYRON C. CLARK PUBLISHING CO. 355 Dearborn Street, Chicago

Concrete and Reinforced Concrete Construction

By

n

e d y

r

d

h

)f

r

e

0

-

, ,

r

).

HOMER A. REID, Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E.

This is the most complete and comprehensive book ever written on this subject. It is, in fact, a combination of several books in one—all original, carefully written and up-to-date. It has **200** working drawings of bridges, bridge piers and culverts; **60** working drawings of sewers, water mains and reservoirs; **30** working drawings each of retaining walls and dams; **200** working drawings of buildings and foundations, including shops, roundhouses, etc.

It has more text pages, more drawings and more tables of test data on concrete and reinforced concrete construction than any other book ever published. No other book on concrete contains one-tenth so much of the very latest data on tests, theory and practice,

906 pages, 715 illustrations, 70 tables; \$5.00 net, postpaid.

16-page Table of Contents free.

The Myron C. Clark Publishing Co.

355 Dearborn St., Chicago

Theory and Design

Reinforced Concrete Arches

A Treatise for Engineers and Technical Students.

By ARVID REUTERDAHL, Se. B., A. M. Chief of Bridge Department, Engineering Department, City of Spokane, Wash.

The books which have heretofore been published on this subject are either so mathematically abstruse or leave so much to the reader to demonstrate for himself, that they are of little value to the general practitioner or to the technical student whose mathematical ability is not of exceptional order. These objec= tions have been overcome in this book. Every principle is explained thoroughly there are no missing steps in the mathe= matics.

The book should be in the hands of every engineer who has concrete bridges to design and of every student of the theory and practice of concrete bridge design

Cloth, 6x9 inches; 132 pages; numerous diagrams and tables: price \$2.00 net, postpaid.

THE MYRON C. CLARK PUBLISHING CO. 355 Dearborn Street, Chicago

Reinforced Concrete

A Manual of Practice

By ERNEST McCULLOUGH, C. E.

This book was written for the practical concrete worker—the man on the job—who has not the requirements of statics and the theories of the mathematician at his tongue's tip but who desires, in plain words, the fundamentals of correct design and the practice of sound and economical construction work.

> Cloth, 5x7[‡] inches: 136 pages; illustrated; price \$1.50 net, postpaid.

Field System

By FRANK B. GILBRETH

This book was written by one of the largest general contractors in the world, and contains nearly 200 pages of rules and instruction. for the guidance of his foremen and superintendents. It is the outgrowth of over twenty years of experience in the contracting business, and embodies scores of suggestions for economizing and for increasing the output of the men on the job. Mr. Gilbreth is the contractor who made the "Cost-plus-a-fixed-sum-contract" famous: in doing so, he has likewise made famous Gilbreth's "Field System," only a few excerpts from which have here to fore appeared in print.

One thousand copies ere sold in the first ten days

In making public his 'Field System'' Mr. Gilbreth to performing a service the public that is comparable with the action of a physician in disclosing the secret of his success in curing a disease. The disease that Gilbreth's "Field System" aims to cure is the hit or miss method of doing contract work. System supplants slovenliness, and makes sloth an absolute impossibility

> 200 pages, with illustrations : bound in leather; price \$3.00 net, postpaid.

THE MYRON C. CLARK PUBLISHING CO. 355 Dearborn Street, Chicago

2S

so so or to h-

t V

C=

k.

en

er

nt

).

2=

H. G. TYRRELL **CIVIL ENGINEER** Chicago, Illinois **Evanston**, Illinois DESIGNER AND ENGINEER FOR ALL KINDS OF Bridges and Structures **Special Attention to Selection** of Economic Types

